



Finding aid  
of the records  
of the

**Moravian Church in the Eastern West Indies**  
(1696) 1728 – 1972 (1999)

**EWI**

**Lothar Madeheim**  
1975 (revised 2019)

## Contents

Ungrouped .....	3
1. Central administration (Provincial Helpers' Conference, Provincial Elders' Conference) .....	4
1.a. minutes of the PEC.....	4
1.b. correspondence .....	5
1.c. circular letters .....	12
1.d. conferences .....	12
1.e. Provincial Synods.....	14
1.f. General Synods .....	18
1.g. educational institutions.....	20
1.h. finances .....	26
1.i. regulations .....	28
1.j. government affairs.....	29
1.k. visitation reports.....	29
1.l. statistics.....	29
1.m. missionaries, ministers, staff (also memoirs).....	29
1.n. records pertaining to individual islands.....	33
1.o. archives.....	38
1.p. maps, drawings, photographs.....	39
1.q. real estate .....	41
1.q.1. Antigua .....	41
1.q.2. St. Croix .....	42
1.q.3. St. John .....	42
1.q.4. St. Kitts .....	45
1.q.5. St. Thomas .....	45
1.q.6 Tobago.....	53
1.q.7 Trinidad.....	53
2. Antigua .....	54
2.a. general.....	54
2.b. Bethany (formerly called "Piggotts") .....	72
2.c. Cedar Hall .....	73
2.d. Five Islands.....	74
2.e. Gracebay .....	77
2.e. Gracefield.....	77

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

2.f. Gracehill .....	77
2.g. Greenbay .....	79
2.h. Lebanon.....	80
2.i. Newfield .....	84
2.j. Potters Church.....	85
2.k. Spring Gardens, St. John's .....	86
2.l. St. John's.....	130
2.m. congregation undetermined .....	130
3. St. Croix.....	132
3.a. general.....	132
3.b. Friedensberg .....	142
3.c. Friedensfeld.....	147
3.d. Friedensthal .....	150
4. St. John .....	158
4.a. general.....	158
4.b. Bethany .....	158
4.c. Emmaus .....	159
5. St. Kitts.....	160
5.a. General .....	160
5.b. Basseterre (Zion) .....	166
5.c. Bethel .....	171
5.d. Bethesda.....	173
5.e. Estridge.....	175
6. St. Thomas.....	179
6.a. general.....	179
6.b. Memorial Church .....	182
6.c. New Herrnhut.....	186
6.d. Nisky .....	187
7. Dominican Republic .....	189
8. Trinidad and Tobago .....	189
9. Miscellaneous.....	196

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

## Ungrouped

**W.I.101.21** Conveyance by Helena Waldhorn to Maria Vessuup for a plantation in the Nye Quarter (1750); ; written on an earlier conveyance by Gertruyd Sara Mosst, widow of Johan Christopher Abrey to Helena Waldhorn for the same plantation (1747) , 1747, 1750.

1 item

very fragile

Dutch

**W.I.101.22** Conveyance by Hendrik Specht to the Moravian Brethren for the plantation Krum Bay (1757); written on an older conveyance by Joannes van Beverhoudt to Frederik Moth and Henning Linberg (1749), 1749, 1757.

This item is marked "g"

1 item

very brittle

Dutch

**W.I.101.4** Obligation owed by the Moravian Brethren to the Danish king, to be paid in ten years; with taxation of the plantation located between Schmimmelman's and Kragh' plantations [Bethel], 1766.

Includes:

The plantation ocated between Schmimmelman's and Kragh' plantations served as security. The obligation was paid off in 1776.

1 item

very fragile

Danish, German, and Dutch

**W.I.101.14** Land patent regarding the Moravian cemetery in Savan, west of Charlotte Amalie, 1822.

Includes:

A land patent from 1806 is attached.

1 bundle

Language:

**W.I.102.2** Documents regarding the division of a lot on Prindsensgade in Charlotte Amalie, 1845 - 1846.

Exact nature of the documents unclear (written in Danish)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

2 items  
 W.I.102.2 and W.I.102.3 probably belong together  
 fragile, torn  
 Danish

**W.I.102.3 Maalebrev (certificate of measurements) for a lot on the corner of Prindsensgade and Hospital Gade in Charlotte Amalie, 1846 Febr. 28.**

1 item  
 W.I.102.2 and W.I.102.3 probably belong together  
 Danish

**W.I.102.31**

**W.I.102.31 List of records regarding ownership of Moravian properties in the Eastern West Indies by [A. B. Romig?], (ca. 1900).**

4 pages  
 English

**K.112.2 Account of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts with the treasurer of the Eastern West Indies Province, 1900 - 1934.**

Includes the years 1900, 1909, 1912-1917, 1919-1934  
 1 folder  
 English

**C.24.5 Church Rule, parts of Conferences, 1937.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
 Language:

**16.20 Report of the Hymn Book Revision Committee to the (British) Provincial Synod, 1964.**

The hymn book of the British Province was also in use in the EWI  
 1 folder  
 Language:

**1. Central administration (Provincial Helpers' Conference, Provincial Elders' Conference)**

Language:

**1.a. minutes of the PEC**

**86 Old Conference Minutes, No date.**

(Packed in Air Mail Envelopes)

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Very brittle!

Language:

**18.1 Minutes, Memoranda, etc. of Provincial Conferences and P.E.C. Meetings, 1868 - 1919.**

1 folder

Brittle

Language:

**78 Files with Church Register Material, 1881 - 1944.**

Language:

**71.1 Printed copy of Minutes of the General Legislative Council of the Leeward Islands., 1887 - 1905.**

1 volume

Binding broken. Use with pillow.

Language:

**84 Files of Br. Bartels, 1897 - 1899.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). "Bartels Corr" folder brittle.

Language:

**77 P.E.C. Records - "Old Files", 1909 - 1960.**

Language:

**19.2-17 P.E.C. Minutes and Memos, 1920 - 1961.**

Very incomplete!

Language:

**83 General Files, 1957 - 1963.**

Language:

### **1.b. correspondence**

**81.4 Miscellaneous Alienated letter (Romig, Greider), No date.**

Some brittle. Check folder.

Language:

**95 Letters, received from the Unity Elders' Conference and other Moravian authorities in Europe, 1770 - 1785.**

1 box

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). discolored, ink corrosion  
German
- 96 Letters, received from the Unity Elders' Conference and other Moravian authorities in Europe, 1786 - 1821.**  
1 box  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). discolored, ink corrosion  
German
- 81.1 Letters to Br. J. H. Weidenbach, 1795 - 1804.**  
Brittle! Restrict use.  
Language:
- W.I.105.3 Letter of authorization from the Unity Elders Conference for Friederick Kleiner to act as full agent on behalf of the Moravian Church in the Danish West Indies, 1850, June 5.**  
Signed in Berthelsdorf by Joh. Christian Breutel, Gottfried Andreas Cunow, Heinrich Rudolf Kullschlaegel, and Ernst Friedrich Reichel.  
Neugroschen stamp on administrative side of document.  
1 item  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Good.  
ger
- 81.2 Letter to Br. H. Wied, 1857.**  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:
- 64.1 Letter Copy Book, used by J. L. Harvey in June, 1867 and later by B. Romig, 1867 and Oct. 1881 - Nov. 1882.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 43.1 Letters to Br. S. S. Warner, 1870 - 1887.**  
Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 44 Letters to A.B. Romig, 1878 - 1881.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 43.2 Letters to the Brn. Bartels, Bechler, Niebert, Uh and Weiss, 1879 - 1893.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**43.3 Letters to Br. Niebert, 1881 - 1890.**

Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**64.2 Book of "Correspondence of P.E.C." (B. Romig), Sept. 19, 1881 - Febr. 22, 1883.**

1 volume

Restrict use.

Language:

**45 Letters to A.B. Romig, 1882 - 1883.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**49 Letters to Br. Thader, 1883 - 1892.**

Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**46 Letters to A.B. Romig, 1884 - 1885.**

Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**64.3 Letter Copy Book of B. Romig, Sept. 16, 1885 - Dec. 24, 1886.**

1 volume

Restrict use.

Language:

**47 Letters to A.B. Romig, 1886 - 1887.**

Most are extremely brittle. Restrict use.

Language:

**64.4 Letter Copy Book of B. Romig, Jan. - May. 1887.**

1 volume

Restrict use.

Language:

**43.4 Letters from Newfield to various Brn., 1887 - 1889.**

Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



- 70      **Letters to A.B. Romig, Prov. Treasurer (1897-1927), 1888 - 1922.**  
Some very brittle. Use with caution.  
Language:
- 62.1    **Letter Copy Book of S. L. Thaeler, 1889 - 1890.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 62.2    **Letter Copy Book of S.L. Thaeler, 1889 - 1892.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 43.5    **Letters to Br. Hanna and other documents regarding the "Jamaica Moravian"., 1889 - 1895.**  
Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 48      **Letters to H.M. Weiss, 1892 - 1895.**  
Most are extremely brittle. Restrict use.  
Language:
- 50      **Letters to S. L. Thaeler, 1893 - 1897.**  
Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 51      **Letters to E. C. Greider, 1894 - 1900.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Most are brittle. Restrict use.  
Language:
- 59.1    **Letter Copy Book of E.C. Greider, May. 1895 - May. 1897.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 73.2    **Letters to Br. Bartels, 1900 - 1901.**  
1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:
- 73.1    **Letters to Br. Wolter, 1900 - 1901.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- 1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:
- 73.4 Letters to Wm. Schwarze, 1901 - 1902.**  
1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:
- 52 Letters to E. C. Greider, 1901 - 1907.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 73.3 Miscellaneous letters (to E.B. Goster, Walter, etc.), 1901 - 1910.**  
1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:
- 59.2 Letter Copy Book of E.C. Greider, Aug. 1902 - Jan. 1904.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 73.9 Copies of outgoing letter, 1903.**  
1 folder  
Restrict use. Very brittle and almost illegible!  
Language:
- 73.5 Letters and Bills to Br. Bloice on S. Domingo, 1904 - 1915.**  
1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:
- 59.3-4 2 Letter Copy Books of E. C. Greider, 1906 - 1908.**  
2 volumes  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 53 Letters to Greider, 1907 - 1910.**  
Some brittle. Restrict use.  
Language:

- 74.1-4**    **4 Letter Copy Books of E.C. Greider, 1908 - 1915.**  
4 volumes  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 73.6**      **Letters to Br. Tindale, Br. Heath and Br. Clemens, 1909 - 1916.**  
1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:
- 54**        **Letters to E.C. Greider, 1911 - 1913.**  
Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 79**        **Treasurer's Correspondence, Letter Copy Book, 1911 - 1924.**  
1 volume  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Lay flat. Restrict use.  
Language:
- 55**        **Letters to E. C. Greider, 1914 - 1916.**  
Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 75.1**      **Letter Copy Book (Re. Schools) of E.C. Greider, Mar. 1914 - Sep. 1920.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 75.2-4**    **3 Letter Copy Books of E.C. Greider, May 3, 1914 - Aug. 27, 1917.**  
3 volumes  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 76.1**      **Letter Copy Book of A.B. Romig, 1916 - 1918.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 56**        **Letters to E. C. Greider, 1917 - 1919.**  
Language:
- 76.2-3**    **2 Letter Copy Books of E.C. Greider, 1918 - 1923.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

2 volumes  
Restrict use.  
Language:

**73.10 Miscellaneous Letters, 1919.**

1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:

**63 Correspondence, etc. of Br. P. Bartels, 1919 - 1922.**

Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

**73.7 Letters to Hutton, 1919 - 1924.**

1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:

**60 Letters to A. B. Romig, 1919 - 1927.**

Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

**57 Letters to E. C. Greider, 1920 - 1921.**

Some brittle. Check folders.  
Language:

**58 Letters to E. C. Greider, 1921 - 1927.**

Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

**61 Letters to Bishop John Weiss, Chairman of the P.E.C., 1921 - 1936.**

Language:

**73.8 Letters to Brn. Van Vleck, Schouten, Trowell and Allen., 1922 - 1934.**

1 folder  
Some brittle. Check folder.  
Language:

**85 Copies of outgoing letters (Br. Romig), 1923 - 1925.**

Restrict use. Very brittle!  
Language:

- 65 **P.M. Gubi: Classified Files A - Z, 1936 - 1938.**  
Language:
- 66 **Correspondence Files of P.M. Gubi, 1936 - 1961.**  
Language:
- 69 **Classified Correspondence Files, 1943 - 1963.**  
Language:
- 82 **Correspondence Files, 1943 - 1963.**  
Language:
- 67 **H. P. Connor: files A - T, 1946 - 1950.**  
Language:
- 62.3 **Letter Copy Book of H. Weiss, 1990 - 1992.**  
1 volume  
Restrict use.  
Language:

### **1.c. circular letters**

- 21 **Circular Letters of the E. West Indies Prov. and the Unity., 1842 - 1949.**  
Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

### **1.d. conferences**

8. **Minutes of Island Conferences, 1755 - 1900.**  
Loose pages in folders  
ca. 60 folders, some volumes  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Some insect damage, handle with care  
Language:

#### **W.I.120 "Anmerckungen der Conferenzen auf Neu Herrnhut, St. Thomas, und Friedensthal, St. Crux"**

- Results of the conferences in New Herrnhut and Friedensthal, 1770, April 28 - May 8.**  
1 manuscript, unbound  
manuscript original  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very fragile. Handle with care.

ger

- 14.1 Minutes of General Conference, 1863.**  
1 folder  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage, handle with care.  
Language:
- 14.2 Provincial Conference, 1868.**  
1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). unusable.  
Language:
- 14.3 General Conference held at Friedensthal, Feb 11 - 13, 1873.**  
1 folder  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 14.4 Minutes of the General West Indies Conference at Nisky, St. Thomas, Nov 17 - 22, 1879.**  
1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 14.5 Minutes of the Mission Conference assembled at Nisky, May 15 - 21, 1884.**  
1 folder  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 88.7 Register of Marriages, 1885 - 1921.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Restrict use.  
Language:
- 14.6 Minutes of the General Mission Conference held on Antigua, 1886.**  
1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 14.8 Minutes of the General Conference held at Fairfield, Jamaica\* (Extract) \*Western West Indies, Jan 13 - 14, 1892.**  
1 folder  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- 14.9**     **Petition of A. E. Horton to the General West India Conference., May 5, 1893.**  
1 folder  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 14.11**    **Minutes of the Wardens Conference held at Spring Garden, Antigua, Nov 5 - 10, 1896.**  
1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very bad condition!  
Language:
- 9.**        **Minutes of Island Conferences, 1901 - 1912.**  
Loose pages in folders  
ca. 60 folders  
Fair; some heavy insect damage  
Language:
- 10.**       **Minutes of Island Conferences, 1913 - 1924.**  
Loose pages in folders  
ca. 50 folders  
Fair; insect damage  
Language:
- 19.1**     **Minutes of Wardens' Conference at Spring Gardens, Antigua, Nov 1 - 4, 1920.**  
Brittle  
Language:
- 11.**       **Minutes of Island Conferences, 1925 - 1963.**  
Loose pages in folders  
ca. 80 folders  
Fair  
Language:
- 1.e. Provincial Synods**
- 15.11**    **Provincial Synod: Reports, etc., 1879.**  
1 folder  
very brittle; unusable  
Language:
- 14.7**     **Provincial Synod, 1889.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- 1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 14.10 Provincial Synod, 1894.**  
1 folder  
Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 35 Reports to Synods and Provincial Reports, 1894 - 1963.**  
Some brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 14.12 EWI Prov. Provincial Synod, 1899.**  
1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 14.13 Provincial Synod, miscellaneous papers in bad condition., 1899.**  
1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage, handle with care  
Language:
- 15.5 Provincial Synod, held at Spring Gardens, Antigua: Minutes, 1904.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 15.3 Provincial Synod: Committees, 1904.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 15.1 Provincial Synod: Miscellanea, 1904.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 15.2 Provincial Synod: Reports, etc., 1904.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number



- 15.4 Provincial Synod: Resolutions, 1904.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 15.7 Provincial Synod: Report, 1907.**  
1 folder  
A brittle document.  
Language:
- 15.6 Provincial Synod: Reports, etc., 1907.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 15.8 Provincial Synod: Proposals, 1911.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 15.10 Provincial Synod: Reports, etc., 1911.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 15.9 Provincial Synod: Second Book of Minutes, 1911.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 16.1 Provincial Synod: Miscellanea, 1921.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.2 Provincial Synod, 1924.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.13 Minutes of Provincial Synod, held on Antigua, 1930.**  
1 volume  
English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- 16.15** List of proposals discussed at the Provincial Synod, held on Antigua, 1930.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.3** Provincial Synod (See also 16.13), 1930.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.4** Provincial Synod, 1935.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.5** Provincial Synod: Results of the Synod held at Antigua (2 printed copies), 1935.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.16** Report of the Moravian mission work on Barbados since 1935, 1945.  
Includes:  
1 folder  
English
- 16.6** Provincial Synod in Antigua, 1946.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.17** Various records regarding the Provincial Synod held on Antigua, 1946.  
Includes:  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.18** Minutes of the Provincial Synod, held on Antigua (fragments), 1951.  
1 folder  
English
- 16.7** Provincial Synod in Antigua, 1951.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.19** Minutes of the Provincial Synod, held on St. Kitts (fragments), 1955.  
1 folder  
English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- 16.21** Various records regarding the Provincial Synod, 1955.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.22** Proposal for the Provincial Synod to combine the Island Conference of St. Thomas & St. John with the Conference of St. Croix, 1959.  
1 folder  
English
- 16.9** Prov. Synod: Results of the Tenth Provisional Synod, held in Barbados (2 mimeographic copies), 1959.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.8** Provincial Synod in Barbados, 1959.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.12** Letters of Provincial Synod, 1963.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.10** Provincial Synod at Bethel, Tobago, 1963.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.11** Provincial Synod at Bethel, Togabo, 1963.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 16.23** Various records regarding the Provincial Synod held in Barbados, 1963.  
1 folder  
English

## **1.f. General Synods**

- 12.** Ms, "Verlass des zu Berthelsdorf gehaltenen Synodi Unitatis Fratrum, 1782.  
1 octavo volume  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle, insect damage.  
German

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- 13.1 Proposal and Resolution re. W. Indies Province of General Synods, 1889 - 1899.**  
1 folder  
Brittle - handle with care  
Language:
- 13.2 Anträge und Mitteilungen der General Synode, 1899.**  
1 bundle  
printed  
Brittle - handle with care  
Language:
- 16.14 Resolution of General Synod, held in Herrnhut, Germany, regarding the Eastern West Indies Province, 1899.**  
1 folder  
English
- 13.4 2 letters re. General Synod, 1909.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 13.3 Anträge und Mitteilungen von der General-Synode, 1909.**  
1 bundle  
printed  
Fair  
Language:
- 13.5 Resolutions of General Synod Re. The West Indies Province, 1914.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 13.10 General Synod: Reports, 1957.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 13.11 General Synod: Berichte, 1957.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- 13.8 General Synod: Committee Reports, 1957.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 13.9 Historical Synopsis of the Moravian Church, 1957.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 13.7 Miscellaneous Papers from the General Synod (German), 1957.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:
- 13.6 Miscellaneous Papers from the General Synod. (English), 1957.**  
1 folder  
Fair  
Language:

### **1.g. educational institutions**

**W.I.23.1-23 Female Teachers' Training School at Spring Gardens, Ant., 1840 - 1929.**

Includes detailed register of pupils at the school, 1840-1898.

EWI W.I.23.1 was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

1 volume (160 pp.)

original

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

eng

**W.I.115 Sunday School records, Friedensthal, Christiansted, St. Croix, 1867 - 1912.**

3 bound volumes (1 octavo; 2 quarto).

poor; critically damaged (beyond repair).

Annotation: 1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). condition note from former assistant archivist Lothar Madeheim.

eng

**W.I.119.4R. Henning [Heming] and Joseph G. Archibald's responses to examinations [at the Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Buxton Grove, Antigua], 1870 - 1910, circa.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 folder  
eng

**24 Files of the Theological Seminary at Nisky, St. Thomas, 1886 - 1897.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**W.I.116 Records of various Moravian educational institutions in the Caribbean, 1888 - 1914.**

1. Romig's report of the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1888-1907
2. Report of the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1890-1904
3. Greider's prospectus of the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 26 Apr 1900 (4 copies)
4. Romig's report of the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1900
5. Results of the post-graduate examination, Nisky Theological Seminary, Nisky, St. Thomas, 1900
6. Resolutions of the Provincial Board regarding the Elementary Day School, Buxton Grove, Antigua, 1900
7. Honor roll, senior students at the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1900
- 8.1. Letter certifying the physical examination of Lilian Jones, Kingston House, Barbados, 4 Jan 1901
- 8.2. Letter certifying the physical examination of Albertina Gittens, St. Philip, Barbados, 28 Dec 1900
- 8.3. Letter denoting the delivery of the baptismal certificate of Rosamond C. Reid, Swampy Town, Saint Lucy, Barbados, 1 Feb 1901
- 8.4. Letter denoting the delivery of the baptismal certificate of Maud Carrington, Drax Hall, St. George, Barbados, 1 Feb 1901
- 8.5. Letter of recommendation from George B. Taylor, Saint Luke's Vicarage, Barbados, 31 Dec 1900
- 8.6. Letter of recommendation from C. T. Oehler, Bridgetown, Barbados, to Romig for Lilian Jones, 2 Jan 1901
- 8.7. Letter denoting the delivery of the baptismal certificate of Lilian Jones, Welches Land, Bearcrofts Road, 1 Feb 1901
- 8.8. Letter denoting the delivery of the baptismal certificate of Albertina Gittens, Industry Hall, Christ Church, 1 Feb 1901
- 8.9. Letter of recommendation from [H. Hudson] for Rosamond Reid, Barbados, 3 Jan 1901

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- 8.10. Letter of recommendation from N. B. Watson, St. Martin's Vicarage, St. Philip, Barbados, for Albertina Gittens, 3 Jan 1901
- 8.11. Letter of recommendation from W. Hooker, St. Thomas Rectory, St. Kitts, to Romig for Blanche Wattley, 15 Apr 1901
- 8.12. Letter certifying the physical examination of Blanche Wattley, Basseterre, St. Kitts, 13 Apr 1901
- 8.13. Letter certifying the physical examination of Rosamond Reid, Spring Hall House, 12 Dec 1900
- 8.14. Letter certifying the physical examination of Ethel Maud Carrington, Buttalls, St. George, Barbados, 13 Dec 1900
9. John Weiss's report of the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1901
- 10.1. Report card for Rosamond Reid, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Easter 1901
- 10.2. Report card for Albertina Gittens, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Easter 1901
- 10.3. Report card for Maud Carrington, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Easter 1901
- 10.4. Report card for Lilian Jones, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Easter 1901
11. Letter from George Melville, Colonial Secretary, Antigua, to John Weiss, 25 Mar 1902
- 12.1. Examination for the catechism, 1909
- 12.2. Examination results for several pupils at the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1909
- 13.1. S. Richard's report (incomplete) from Antigua, 17 Feb 1911
- 13.2. Examination results for junior and senior pupils at the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1911
- 14.1. Summary of candidates for a teaching vacancy at the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, [1910]
- 14.2. Application of Juanita M. Triqué, St. Thomas, for a teaching position in the Moravian school system, 5 Jan 1910
- 14.3. Application of Allie Edna Prince, St. Thomas, for a teaching position in the Moravian school system, 5 Jan 1910
- 15.1. Examination results for pupils at the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Dec 1913
- 15.2. Romig's report of the Moravian College and Theological Seminary at Buxton Grove, Antigua, 1912-1913
- 15.3. Letter from E. C. Greider, P. E. C., to the Superintendents of the Island Conferences of the EWI, [1913]
- 15.4. Letter from Allan W. W. Osborne, St. Thomas, to E. C. Greider, Memorial Church, St. Thomas, 26 Jun 1913

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- 16.1. Training contract between prospective pupil Isabel Neville and the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 28 Jan 1913
- 16.2. Heath's report of the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, 1913
- 16.3. Application of Constancia Thomas, Consuelo, San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, to attend the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College at Spring Gardens, Antigua, 17 Jun 1914
- 16.4. Request of Jas. A. Thomas for their daughter Constancia Thomas to attend the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College at Spring Gardens, Antigua, 15 Jul 1914
- 17.1. Examination for algebra, junior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.2. Examination for english, senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.3. Examination for english, junior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.4. Examination for geography, junior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.5. Examination for algebra, senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.6. Examination for pedagogy, senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.7. Examination for pedagogy, junior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.8. Examination for geography, senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.9. Examination for physiology, junior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.10. Examination for domestic economy, junior and senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.11. Examination for "reproduction," junior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.12. Examinations for English composition and penmanship, junior and senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.13. Examination for arithmetic, junior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.14. Examination for arithmetic, senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914
- 17.15. Examination for music, junior and senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



17.16. Examination for botany, junior and senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914  
 17.17. Examination for physiology, senior students, Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Summer 1914  
 17.18. Examination results for pupils at the Moravian Female Teachers' Training College, Spring Gardens, Antigua, Jun 1914  
 EWI W.I.116.13.1-2 are enclosed in a preprinted workbook titled "The Infants School Teachers Work Book; Syllabus of Instruction & Examination; Progress and Mark Book; and Head Teacher's Report Book," 5th Ed., printed in London by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1897.  
 6 folders.  
 E.W.I. W.I.116.2 is in critical condition as a result of insect damage.  
 Annotation: 1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). condition note from former assistant archivist Lothar Madeheim.  
 eng

**25 Theological Seminary Buxton Grove: General Files and Correspondence, 1900 - 1907.**

Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Language:

**88.5 Female Teachers' Training School Antigua "Certificates of Qualification", 1901 - 1902.**

Brittle - handle with care  
 Language:

**71.2 File: Buxton Grove (Corr., Reports, Exams, etc.), 1907.**

Language:

**71.3 File: Buxton Grove (E.C. Greider, C.E. Romig, W. Tindale), 1908.**

Language:

**26 Theological Seminary Buxton Grove, Antigua: General Files & Corresp. (Mostly A.B. Romig & Greider) Also Real Estate Listing, 1908 - 1916.**

Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Language:

**W.I.119.3H. H. Henry's reponses to examinations at the Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Buxton Grove, Antigua, 1915, April.**

1 folder  
 eng

**W.I.114.2 "Miscellanea" from the West Indies records received in 1975, 1937 - 1976.**

Includes:

1. Annual addresses, Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 1939-1941, 1943, 1946 (1935-1945 inclusive), 1948-1956, 1958
2. Biannual financial statements, Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 17 Jan 1940, 30 Jul 1940, 25 Jan 1943, 7 Jan 1955, 23 Aug 1956, 21 Dec 1956
3. Balance sheet, E.W.I. Provincial Treasurer, 31 Dec 1950
4. Agreement between the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, London, acting on behalf of the Government of the Leeward Islands, and David Thomson, for his appointment as principal tutor of the Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 21 Jul 1954
5. Letter, P. A. W. Gordon, St. John's, Antigua, to Cyril F. Aldersley, with extensive bibliography to be incorporated into the curriculum at Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 13 Oct 1953
6. Reports of the committee appointed to draw up proposals for the reorganization of Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 28 Mar 1953, 11 Apr 1953
7. Autobiographical memoir by Cyril F. Aldersley, "Looking Back over the years on reaching Sixty Five," 13 Jan 1976
8. Letter, [Raymond Norris], acting Colonial Secretary, Leeward Islands, Antigua, to the superintendent of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 23 Dec 1955
9. Report and recommendations from a conference to address policies at Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 15-16 Sep 1955
10. Syllabi, religious knowledge courses for two groups, Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 1956, 1957
11. Syllabus, Summer School for Lay Readers, Mount Tabor, Barbados, 27 Aug-1 Sep 1962
12. Annual financial statements, E.W.I. Province, 1937, 1938, 1941, 1942
13. Annual report of the Moravian congregation at Spring Gardens, St. John's, Antigua, 1941
14. Letter, administrative secretary to the Ministry of Social Services, Antigua, to Cyril F. Aldersley, with background statement concerning the ministerial conference on the Spring Gardens Teachers' Training College, 17-19 Sep 1957
15. Miscellaneous reading lists (or bibliographies), n. d.
16. Program of the "Breaking Up & Price-Giving" event on December 19, 1934  
During the transition period, 1954-1956, the Teachers' Training College began admitting male students to the day school. The committee in EWI W.I.114.2.6 consisted of E. H. Lake, P. A. W. Gordon, and Cyril F. Aldersley. Some of the materials must have arrived after 1975 (accession year), as Br. Aldersley signed his memoir in 1976.

15 items

good

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

eng

**W.I.114.1 Minutes of the board of the Moravian Teachers' Training College at Spring Gardens, St. John's, Antigua, British West Indies, 1954, January 8 - 1957, March 27.**

During the transition period, 1954-1956, the school began admitting male students to the day school.

1 quarto volume

poor; broken spine, loose pages.

eng

## 1.h. finances

**40 Real Estate of the Danish West Indies (including Mortgages and Slaves), 1728 - 1948.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**W.I.101.40 Bond by Peter Heyliger Azn. owing a sum to Georg Jessen and Matthias Wied on behalf of the Moravian Church, 1800.**

Includes:

Signed St. Croix, 19 April 1800

1 item

contemporary copy

extreme browning, fragile; HANDLE WITH CARE

Danish

**42 Dislocated Bills and Business Papers, 1800 - 1950.**

Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**28 Provincial Records - Financial Statements (incomplete), 1826 - 1908.**

Brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**36 Provincial Records - Account books and other documents from San Domingo, 1836 - 1922.**

1. Essay about Moravian activity in Santo Domingo, circa early 20th century

2. List by Richard E. Schields of furniture of the Moravian parsonage in Santo Domingo, circa 20th

3. Constitution, San Pedro Lyceum, signed by J. A. D. Bloice, 3 Jan 1909

3.1. (Enclosure) Rules, Basseterre Moravian Friendly Society, St. Kitts, n. d.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

4. Confirmation certificates, J. A. D. Bloice, 1909, 1913
    - 4.1. (Enclosure) Letter from Augustus Benjamin Romig, St. Thomas, to J. A. D. Bloice, Santo Domingo, 19 Jul 1915
  5. Diary, Santo Domingo, 12-24 Mar 1915
  6. Diary, St. Paul's Moravian Church, Santo Domingo, 22 Nov 1916-27 Mar 1917
  7. Cashbook, unknown location [found in Santo Domingo files], 1836-1887
  8. Ledger, Accounts, Santo Domingo, 1919-1920
  9. Ledger, Accounts, Santo Domingo, 1922-1928
  10. Journal, Accounts, Santo Domingo, 1947-1958
  11. Ledger, Accounts, Santo Domingo, 1947-1958
  12. Cashbook, Santo Domingo, 1921-1922
- 12 folders  
Language:
- 37.1 Eastern West Indies Prov. - Cash Account Book, 1888 - 1896.**  
Cover missing.  
Some insect damage.  
Language:
- 90.1 Book of Annual Statements, 1889 - 1899.**  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 89.1 Provincial Records - Annual Statements, 1889 - 1899.**  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 34 Provincial Records - Provincial Statements, 1895 - 1910.**  
Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 90.2 Cash Book, 1897 - 1901.**  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 89.2 Provincial Records - Cash Book, 1897 - 1901.**  
Restrict use.  
Language:
- 29 Provincial Records - Financial Statements (incomplete), 1909 - 1920.**  
Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

**72 Bishop John Weiss: Misc. Correspondence and files of Financial Statements and Reports, 1919 - 1935.**

Language:

**30 Provincial Records - Financial Statements (incomplete), 1921 - 1952.**

Language:

**68.1-24 Classified Files (N.B. 68.2: Real Estate!), 1926 - 1966.**

Unsorted and extremely brittle.

Restrict use of brittle items.

Language:

**80 Mission Ledger, 1936 - 1958.**

1 volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Binding broken. Use with pillow.

Language:

**37.3 Eastern West Indies Province - Provincial Journal, 1942 - 1961.**

Language:

**37.2 Eastern West Indies Province - Provincial ledger, 1958.**

Language:

**W.I.105.5 Ledger, general accounts of the Eastern West Indies Province, 1958.**

1 bound volume

good

eng

## **1.i. regulations**

**38 Policy: Church Rules, etc., 1841 - 1961.**

1. Church policies, Friedensthal, St. Croix, 1841

2. Conference materials concerning church policies in the Danish West Indies, 1842-1844

3. Church policies in the Danish West Indies, 26 May 1843

4. Church policies for the Danish West Indies, 1850

----

----

ger; Dutch Creole; du

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

## 1.j. government affairs

39 **Danish West Indies: Government Communications, Old Bills, Taxes, Legal Papers, 1769 - 1936.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Some brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

88.1 **Government Issue - Real Estate Survey, 1784.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle - handle with care.

Language:

88.2 **Government Issue - Real Estate Document, 1817.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle - handle with care.

Language:

## 1.k. visitation reports

Language:

## 1.l. statistics

31 **Provincial Records: Statistics (incomplete), 1880 - 1913.**

Brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

32 **Provincial Records - Statistics (incomplete), 1914 - 1922.**

Very brittle.

Language:

81.5 **Statistics and statements of the Western W. Indies Province, 1918.**

(Found in a roll of blueprints - now in Box 93.4)

Language:

33 **Provincial Records - Statistics (incomplete), 1922 - 1951.**

Brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

## 1.m. missionaries, ministers, staff (also memoirs)

20.22 **Application for Naturalization of Joh. L. Hastings, No date.**

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- 20.12 Data of W. J. Goerner and his wife., No. date.**  
Language:
- 20.17 Missing, .**  
Language:
- 88.4 Roll of Missionaries (fragm.) ife of H. Chr. Tschirpe., Early.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.  
Language:
- 20.1 Verzeichnis aller im Jahr 1790 auf dem Missionsplatz St. Johns Krank gewesener Europäischen Geschwister und ihrer Krankh[eiten] em, No date.**  
Language:
- 20.24 Catalog of Missionaries of Tobago (compiled by Theodore Liley Clemence), 1790 - 1900.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:
- 20.2 Short Memoir etc., also a photograph of Rev. J. Hull., 1815 - 1873.**  
Language:
- K.5.17 P.E.C. Records: Fragment of a Catalog of Missionaries (St. Thomas), 1820.**  
Language:
- 20.9 Fragment of autobiography of Herman Ferdinand Uh, 1843 - 1896.**  
Language:
- 20.20 Misc. documents and papers on Missionary Personnel, 1866 - 1957.**  
Brittle  
Language:
- W.I.119.1 Memoir of an unidentified individual, 1870 - 1890, circa.**  
1 folder  
Annotation: note from former assistant archivist Lothar Madeheim: "Sermon (Found in package of Weiss Corr. 1925-27) [Aug. 1971 LM.]"  
eng
- W.I.119.2 Undated essay "Whither are we going?" by A. Ronald Thompson, 1870 - 1900, circa.**  
1 folder

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

eng

**W.I.119.5** D. C. L. Barrow's responses to examinations [at the Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Buxton Grove, Antigua], 1870 - 1910, circa.

1 folder

eng

**W.I.117** E. C. Greider's personal notebooks, 1877 - 1918.

Includes notes for German mythology, synodal resolutions, and sermons.

10 notebooks.

eng

**87.1** "Official Roll of Ministers and Families", 1878 - 1967.

Language:

**W.I.119.9**

**A. B. Romig's Biblical notes, 1880 - 1882.**

2 quarto volumes.

eng; heb

**41** Letters to H. M. Weiss, 1881 - 1892.

Some very brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**20.3** Memoir of Bishop Amadeus A. Reinke (Pamphlet), 1889.

Language:

**20.4** Memoir of Br. Henry M. Weiss., 1895.

Language:

**20.13** List of Mission Families in St. Kitts, 1900.

Language:

**W.I.119.7** Brief account of a P.E.C.-commissioned trip for two ministers travelling from St. Thomas to Macoris, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1900 - 1910.

Report is dated February 2-15, [no year].

1 folder

eng

**20.10** A biographical sketch by William A. Charles, his application, etc., 1901.

Language:

**20.16** Some pages of Missionary Record, 1901.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



Language:

**20.15 Notes (of Bishop Grieder?) on calls, appoints, etc., 1911 - 1923.**

Language:

**20.21 Memoir of John Alfred Delorme Bloice, 1919.**

Language:

**W.I.118 Personal diary of a minister serving in the Eastern West Indies Province, 1919 - 1921.**

14 folders.

eng

**20.5 Memoir of John Wesley, St. Louis (by Taylor M. Van Vleck), April 24, 1919.**

Brittle

Language:

**W.I.119.8 Address for Thanksgiving Day with reference to the proclamation of a newly installed political figure, 1926, November 25.**

1 folder

eng

**20.23 Forms for native Missionaries (one form only filled out by Rob. Palmerston Jacobs), 1926.**

Language:

**W.I.119.6 John Weiss's memorial address upon the death of Martin Edward Trench, governor of the United States Virgin Islands, 1927, January 8.**

1 folder

eng

**20.6 Sanction of Bubi's engagement. Memoir of A.B. Romig., 1927.**

Language:

**20.14 Data (authogr.) and photograph of Georg Enoch Nathaniel Moore., 1930.**

Language:

**20.18 Copy of "Moravian Church News", Trinidad with Memoir of Karl Bregenzer., June 1931.**

Language:

- 20.19 Ordination to Presbyter: P.M. Gubi, C.F. Aldersley and a Certificate for Th. Bartels., 1932 - 1964.**  
Language:
- 20.7 Memoirs of Bishop Edward C. Greider, 1933.**  
Clippings  
Language:
- 20.8 Memoir of Bishop J.E. Weiss, 1936.**  
Clipping  
Language:
- 20.11 Memoir of Rev. Colin Williams, 1959.**  
Clipping  
Language:

### **1.n. records pertaining to individual islands**

- 17.31 P.E.C. Records: Part of visit Report (?), N.d..**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 27.26-29 Trinidad Files, No date.**  
(See also in this box #33-35)  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 27.8-25 St. Kitts Files, 1818 - 1928.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- 22.60-70 Antigua: Government Communication, Real Estate, etc., 1823 - 1956.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
Language:
- 1. Annual Reports of various Congregations, 1831 - 1896.**  
Loose pages in folders  
80 folders  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Some brittle, insect damage.  
Language:
- 27.1-7 Barbados Files, 1832 - 1928.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

**27.30-31 Tobago Files, 1842 - 1919.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

**27.33-35 Trinidad Real Estate, 1892 - 1918.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

**22.1-59 Antigua Files - early in year, 1896.**

5. Copy, regulations adopted for Nazareth Hall, Nazareth, Pennsylvania, 3 Oct 1785

56-59 missing

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:

**2. Annual Reports of various Congregations, 1897 - 1907.**

Loose pages in folders

ca. 80 folders

Some brittle, insect damage

Language:

**17.1 P.E.C. Records. Visitation Report by A.B. Romig on Tobago, Trinidad and Barbados, 1899.**

Sketches throughout the text!

1 folder

Insect damage

Language:

**17.2 P.E.C. Records: Official Report of a visit to Tobago, Trinidad and Barbados by A.B. Romig, 1899.**

1 folder

Brittle

Language:

**17.3 P.E.C. Records: Visitation Report on St. Kitts by the Chairman of P.E.C. - E. P. Greider, Jun 9 - 14, 1899.**

1 folder

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- 17.4** P.E.C. Records: Notes of my visit to Toco by N.N., October 1902.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.5** P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to Manantao by Br. Clemens, Dec 11 - 16, 1902.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 27.32** Tobago Real Estate Listing until 1904, 1904.  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very brittle!  
Language:
- 17.8** P.E.C. Records: Report of the Official Visit of Bishop J.T. Hamilton to the Missions in Southern California and Alaska., 1905.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.10** P.E.C. Records: Report of the second visit to Macoris, Santo Domingo by the Brn. Foster and Romig., 1905.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.7** P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to Santo Domingo by N.N., Feb 2 - 15, 1905.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.9** P.E.C. Records: Report on visit to Santo Domingo by the Brn. Foster and Allen., Feb 3 - 15, 1905.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.6** P.E.C. Records: Report of the visit by Br.Foster and Br. Romig to the Macoris District of S. Domingo, July 1905.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.11** P.E.C. Records: Letter of A.B. Romig with reports on Macoris, S. Domingo., Jan 31 - Mar 20, 1906.  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.12** P.E.C. Records: 2 Reports of visit to Santo Domingo, Aug 3 - 27, 1907.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- 1 folder  
Language:
- 17.13 P.E.C. Records: Visit of Santo Domingo by Grider (several copies and notes on La Romana by P. Bartels), 1908.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 3. Annual Reports of various Congregations, 1908 - 1914.**  
Loose pages in folders  
ca. 40 folders  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fair  
Language:
- 17.15 P.E.C. Record: Ministerial visit to the North Coast of Trinidad., Jan 16 - 20, 1908.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.14 P.E.C. Records: A.B. Romig: Report of my visit to Macoris, February 20, 1908.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.16 P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to St. Kitts by E.C. Grider, 1910.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.17 P.E.C. Records: North Coast visit by H. Schouten (Trinidad), Jan 21 - 31, 1911.**  
1 folder  
Edges missing  
Language:
- 17.18 P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to Santo Domingo by A.B. Romig, March 1911.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.19 P.E.C. Records: Report of Chairman's visit to Macoris and Dedication of the Church of San Pedro by E.C. Greider., Sep 3 - 18, 1911.**  
1 folder  
Insect damage  
Language:
- 27.36-37 San Domingo Real Estate, 1913 - 1916.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

- 17.20 P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to Macoris and Santo Domingo City by A.B. Romig., Jun 5 - 22, 1913.**

1 folder

Language:

- 17.21 P.E.C. Records: Report on visit to Santo Domingo by P. Bartels., Feb 2 - 26, 1914.**

1 folder

Language:

- 17.22 P.E.C. Records: Official Visit as Chairman of P.e.C. to Antigua, Mar 13 - 29, 1914.**

2 small notebooks

Language:

- 4. Annual Reports of various Congregations, 1915 - 1921.**

Loose pages in folders

10 folders

Fair

Language:

- 17.23 P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to Santo Domingo by A.B. Romig, May 1915.**

2 Notebooks

Language:

- 17.32 P.E.C. Records: Visitation Report for S. Domingo, May 3 - 29, 1915.**

1 folder

Language:

- 17.25 P.E.C. Records: Official visit to Santo Domingo as Chairman of P.E.C., Jan 22 - Feb 17, 1917.**

1 folder

Insect damage

Language:

- 88.6 Spring Gardens, Antigua - Congregation Cash, 1918 - 1924.**

Brittle - handle with care

Language:

- 17.24 P.E.C. Records: Official visit to St. Kitts as Chairman of P.E.C., 20. July 1918.**

2 small notebooks

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Language:

- 17.26 P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to St. Kitts by P. Bartels., January 1919.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.27 P.E.C. Records: Diary of visit to St. Kitts and Antigua, May. - Jun. 1919.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.28 P.E.C. Records: Report of visit Santo Domingo by A.B. Romig, September 1921.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 5. Annual Reports of various Congregations, 1922 - 1930.**  
Loose pages in folders  
15 folders  
Fair  
Language:
- 17.33 P.E.C. Records: Report of visitation of the North, May 1922.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.29 P.E.C. Records: Report of visit to St. Kitts by P. Bartels, Nov 7 - 14, 1925.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 17.30 P.E.C. Records: Official visit to Santo Domingo by J.E. Weiss, Jun. - Jul. 1926.**  
1 folder  
Language:
- 7. Annual Report of various Congregations, 1943 - 1963.**  
Loose pages in folders  
23 folders  
Fair  
Language:

## **1.0. archives**

- 68.25 List of P.E.C. Records examined by the Dept. of Archives, Barbados, 1967.**  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

## 1.p. maps, drawings, photographs

93.2 Architect's drawing of a church, (signed Juan L. Suci), No date.

Restrict use.

Language:

93.4 Four blueprints of a church for the Mission, No date.

Restrict use.

Language:

91 Framed Photographs, No date.

Restrict use.

Language:

93.1 Map of St. Thomas with numbered lots, Feb. 15, 19??.

Restrict use.

Language:

92 Photographs, No date.

Restrict use.

Language:

93.5 Surveyor's sketch of some property., No date.

Restrict use.

Language:

**EWI drawings 1 Outline of the outside wall of a building at Nisky, St. Thomas, (ca. 1800).**

pen and pencil on paper

14 7/8 x 19 in. (37.7 x 48.3 cm)

water stains

1 leaf

**W.I.101.31.a "Plan af de Maehriske Brödres Begravelsesfled til Vesten af Byen"**

**Map of the Moravian cemetery on St. Thomas, 1821.**

ink on paper

S.u.F. Magens

2 7/16 inch to 150 "Fod"

8 x 10 1/4 in. (20.4 x 26 cm)

1 leaf

**W.I.101.31.b Survey of lot no. 2 (later no. 5) in the Wimmelskafts Gade in Charlotte Amalie on St. Thomas, 1821.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



ink and pencil on paper

17 1/4 x 13 9/16 in. (43.9 x 34.5 cm)

Annotation: On back: "Unser Haus in der Stadt" (our house in town) and "Plan, as the houses were formerly situated where now No. 5 stands"

1 leaf

**88.3 Map of the cemetery at Spring Gardens, 1851.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle - handle with care.

Language:

**87.2 Drafts and maps and blueprints oversized photographs (one map dated 1872), 1872.**

Language:

**W.I.101.20 Survey of a tract of land of 69 acres (New Herrnhut estate), 1905.**

pen on paper; English

[Knud Bent] Hey, surveyor

not to scale

10 x 8 in. (25.3 x 20.2 cm)

Also see W.I.102.8; W.I.102.19

minor insect damage

Annotation: This appears to be a later copy of Hey's 1905 copy, possibly drawn in connection to the sale of several parcels on the north-east side of the estate.

Language:

**93.3 Architect's drawing of church at Macoris (S. Domingo) by J. Turull, November 14, 1907.**

Restrict use. Very brittle!

Language:

**W.I.101.19.a-b Map of Krum Bay plantation, showing land on Mosquito Point and Regis Point rented out, (ca. 1910).**

pen and pencil on paper; English; two (similar) copies

not to scale

9 3/4 x 8 1/8 in. (25 x 20.5 cm)

insect damage; very brittle

1 leaf

**W.I.102.34 Map of the municipal right of way ("Moravian Highway") along the Moravian mission at [Nisky], St. Thomas, (20th cent.).**

blueprint

10 1/4 " x 71 " (26.5 x 180 cm)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Also see W.I.102.35  
1 leaf

**W.I.102.35**      **Map of the municipal right of way, possibly Moravian Highway near the Moravian mission at [Nisky], St. Thomas, (20th cent.).**  
blueprint  
8 7/16 " x 11 " (21.5 x 27.9 cm)  
Also see W.I.102.34  
Annotation: Adjacent property owners are Walton Abraham, Abraham Moses, Carlot Edwards  
1 leaf

**EWI maps 2**      **Set of architectural drawings for the restoration and addition to Nisky Moravian Church, St. Thomas, 1969.**  
Includes:  
1. lower floor plan  
3. balcony & service room level  
4. footings and floor framing sections  
5. framing sections  
6. framing sections  
10. electrical: lower floor plan  
11. electrical: main floor  
12. electrical: balcony & service room  
13. plumbing plans  
Nos. 2, 7-9 not found.  
William H. Young, St. Thomas, architect  
1/4"  
23 1/2 " x 35 3/4 " (59.5 x 91 cm)  
9 leaves

## 1.q. real estate

Language:

### 1.q.1. Antigua

**A.23.9**      **Five-hundred-year lease from William Lewis George Thomas of Weymouth, County Dorset, to James Bennet Harvey, Peter Latrobe, and William Mallalieu, for land in Five Islands Village, Antigua, 1838, February 7.**  
Also includes small drawing (survey) of the property.  
-. Payment is to be one peppercorn per annum.

- William Byam and Arthur Teagle give power of attorney to execute the lease.
- Signed, sealed, and delivered in London, England.
- 1 item (2 pp.)
- original
- 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).
- English

**W.I.102.33 Correspondence regarding the purchase of Mico College in Antigua by the Moravian Church, 1900.**

Mico College was a teaching training college established by the Mico Charity Trust that closed in 1899. It is unclear if the Moravian Church actually purchased the property.

1 bundle  
English

**1.q.2. St. Croix**

Language:

**1.q.3. St. John**

**W.I.101.32 Two legal documents involving Jens Rasmussen on St. John, 1746.**

Includes:

- Agreement between Maria Mattheusen and Jens Rasmussen regarding the sale of a plantation, located between Isaac Bufferon and Johannes van Beverhoud, and usufruct for Mattheusen of the house and some land, 1746
- Acceptance by Abraham for cutting wood and by Jens Rasmussen for the construction of a house for the Brethren

Possibly relating to Moravian property on the island.

2 items

extreme browning; fragile; handle with extreme care

Dutch

**W.I.101.33 Receipt from Maria Mattheusen to Jens Rasmussen for the payment of the purchase price for a plantation on "Kleyn Cruysbaay" on St. John, 1753.**

Item is marked "No. 3" and "b."

1 item

browning

Dutch

**W.I.101.34 Letter from C.F. Weyle regarding the property of the late Jens Rasmussen, 1759.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

The addressee is not mentioned. The text is in Danish; the exact content of the document is not clear.

Item is marked "No. 4" and "C."

1 item

browning; brittle

Danish

**W.I.101.35 Legal instrument, issued by governor and "auctionsforvalter" Carl Friderich Weyle, regarding a property on St. John, 1776.**

The text is in Danish; the exact content of the document is not clear.

Item is marked "No. 4" and "C."

1 item

browning

Danish

**W.I.101.36 Deed by Anthonius Zytsema to Daniel van Zytsema Bettyzoon for a property on Great Cruz Bay on St. John, located next to Zytsema's former cotton plantation, 1779.**

Sealed

1 item

extreme browning

Dutch

Dutch

**W.I.101.37 Deed by Johannes Severin Weyle to the Moravian Church for a plantation on Coral Bay, formerly called "Forsynet" and renamed Emmaus; with a German translation, 1783.**

Includes:

Sealed.

2 items

extreme browning, ink corrosion; very brittle. CANNOT BE HANDLED

Danish, German

**W.I.101.38 Agreement by William Brown Sr. to Mathias Wied on behalf of the Moravian Church to pay rent for any land belonging to the Emmaus estate, 1796.**

Includes:

Brown's land bordered on the Emmaus estate.

1 item

extreme browning, ink corrosion; very brittle; paper missing. CANNOT BE HANDLED

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**W.I.102.26 Records regarding the ownership of the land where the Moravian school on the east end of St. John is located , 1861 - 1915.**

Includes

- Deed by William Henry George to the Moravian Church for the use of a piece of land on the East End quarter of St. John, called Trial Hill, to build a school house, for a period of fifty years (1861)
- bill of sale of that land to the Moravian mission (1913)
- agreement between the Moravian Church and the owners of property adjacent to the piece of land with the school regarding the boundaries (1915) (original and mimeographed copy [2x])
- a twentieth-century map of the property (?)

1 folder

English

**W.I.102.27 Records regarding ownership of land part of the Pastory Estate on St. John, 1906.**

Includes:

- agreement between the Moravian Church and the owners of Pastory Estate regarding the boundaries between the church property (Bethany estate) and the Pastory estate (1906)
- bill of sale of a small plot of land on the Pastory Estate by J. E. Lindqvist to the Moravian Church (1921)

2 items

English

**W.I.102.28 Agreement between the warden of the Moravian Church in St. John and Ernest Sewer regarding the payment of rent for a piece of land in the north east corner of Emmaus, 1915.**

1 item

English

**W.I.102.29 Records regarding the boundaries of the Bethany Estate on St. John, 1918, undated.**

Includes:

- unilateral agreement by the Moravian Church regarding the boundary between the Bethany Estate and the Enighed Estate (1918)
- survey of the boundaries of an unidentified estate (Bethany on St. John) (undated)

2 items

English

**W.I.102.30 Records regarding the sale of parts of the Emmaus Estate, 1920 - 1933.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

3 items  
English

**W.I.102.24 Correspondence regarding negotiations to sell the property on Hansen Bay to the Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John, 1952 - 1953.**

Includes:

The property had been rented by the government and used as a school for many years

Language:

**1.q.4. St. Kitts**

Language:

**1.q.5. St. Thomas**

**W.I.101.15 Copy of a land patent for Johan Lorentz for a plantation Mosquito Bay, 1696.**

This is an 18th-century copy of the 1696 land patent. He was an uncle of Johan Lorentz Carstens (1705-1747).

1 item

copy

insect damage

Danish

**W.I.101.16 Conveyance by Jan Houtschild and Maria Houtschild to governor Frederik Moth for land north of the Konings Landpad (King's road), 1726 Nov. 30.**

This was part of the Mosquito Bay plantation (Nisky).

1 item

DO NOT USE: insect damage

Dutch

**W.I.101.17 Conveyance by Frederik Moth to Petrus Warn Teschemaker for a plantation at Krum Bay, 1727 Jan. 7.**

The plantation formerly consisted of four separate plantations.

1 item

DO NOT USE: insect damage

Dutch

**W.I.101.18 Conveyance by Elias Bayli and his wife to Lorentz Henrichsen for a plantation in Krum Bay, 1735 Apr. 21.**

1 item

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

DO NOT USE: extremely brittle, fragments  
Dutch

**W.I.101.23** Conveyance by Maria Vessup to Lucas Benners for land in the Nye Quarter, 1753  
**June 1.**

Includes:

1 item

very brittle; torn along the folds

Dutch

**W.I.101.24** Conveyance by Domingo Gezoe to the Moravian Brethren for land near the plantation of the widow of Jan Jansen de Wint and land of the Reformed Church (1758); written on an earlier conveyance by Dieter Derideaux to Domingo Gezoe for the same land (1757), 1757, 1758.

1 item

Dutch

**W.I.101.25** Conveyance by Jens Kragh to the Moravian Brethren for a plantation, south of Maria Vessup's plantation, 1759 July 31.

Includes:

1 item

DO NOT USE: extremely brittle

Danish

**W.I.101.1** Authentic copy of the papers regarding the transfer of the property of the New Herrnhut plantation, 1761.

Purchased by Johan Laurens Carstens at public auction on July 10, 1738, from Dorothea Salomons, widow of Isaac Salomons, including eight slaves and house; conveyance on August 19, 1738.

Sold by Carstens to Joannes Deknatel, Daniel van Almonde, Susanna van Almonde (Moravians in Amsterdam) on behalf of the Moravians on St. Thomas for 2,200 Dutch guilders, July 21, 1739

The Moravian Church bought out Joannes Deknatel's heirs, Daniel van Almonde, and Isaac Graafman (who had married Susanna van Almonde) on Aug. 26, 1761.

Authenticity of the copies certified by Erich von Ranzau and Jens Hoyer

1 item

NOT TO BE USED: extremely brittle; first page only fragmentary.

German, Dutch

**W.I.101.2** Deed by Jacob Henrich Schmalz on behalf of Reimert Haagensen to the Moravian Brethren for a lot in Savan, with plat, 1763 Apr. 28.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 item  
 NOT TO BE USED: extremely brittle  
 Danish, German

**W.I.101.3 Deed by Christian Cornelius Rebhun to the Moravian Brethren for a plantation [Bethel] with sugar mill; with a statement by surveyor Julius von Rohr about the dimensions of the property, 1763 - 1765.**

Includes:

Bethel was located between Schimmelman's plantation and Kragh's plantation, southwest of New Herrnhut. According to Oldendorp (A Caribbean Mission, 554-5) Rebhuhn's plantation adjoined New Herrnhut.

2 items  
 fragile  
 German

**W.I.101.5 Receipt for a payment by the Moravian Brethren, 1775 Jan. 21.**

The text is in Danish. The exact content of the document is not clear.

1 item  
 insect damage; paper extremely brittle DO NOT USE  
 Danish

**W.I.101.6 Surveyor's report regarding the border line between the plantation of the Moravian Brethren [Bethel] and the plantation of widow Kragh, 1779 Apr. 24.**

1 item  
 copy  
 DO NOT USE: extremely brittle; torn  
 German

**W.I.101.7 Deed by Johanna Gesoe to the Moravian Brethren for a plot of land, 1781 June 26.**

Includes:

The document is in Danish so the exact meaning of the document is not fully clear.

Johanna Gesoe was a freed (?) slave. The location of the plot is not mentioned. It appears the plot was part of a larger piece of land, owned by Gesoe.

1 item  
 ink corrosion  
 Danish

**W.I.101.8 Memorandum, received by Martin Mack in New Herrnhut from Mr. Malleville regarding the purchase of a plantation by Weyle Jr., 1783 Apr. 2.**

The location of the plantation is not mentioned.

1 item



DO NOT USE: extremely brittle  
German

**W.I.101.9 Deed by Peter Clausen van Beverhoudt to the Moravian Brethren for a plot of land in Savan, north of a cemetery, 1786 March 29.**

This was the extension of the Moravian cemetery.

1 item

See the survey: W.I.101.10

brittle

Danish

**W.I.101.10 Survey by [Julius] von Rohr of the land, purchased by the Moravian Brethren in 1786 as an extension of their cemetery in Savan, 1787 Jan. 8.**

1 item

German

**W.I.101.11 Survey of the Moravian cemetery in Savan, west of Charlotte Amalie, after 1787.**

Includes:

A later note on the cover states: "[Papers] belonging to the burial place formerly possessed by the Brethren west of Town but now covered with houses."

1 item

DO NOT USE: fragments

German

**W.I.101.12 Patent by governor Casimir Wilhelm von Scholten for the Moravian Brethren for a plot in the Wimmelskafts Gade in Charlotte Amalie, 1804 Oct. 16.**

Includes:

Note on the back: "Dieser Landbrief ist ungültig weil dagegen ein Neuer gemacht ist" (This patent is invalid because it was replaced with a new one)

1 item

Danish

**W.I.101.13 Document regarding the Moravian cemetery in Savan (?), 1805 Nov. 6.**

The content of this Danish document is not clear.

1 item

Danish

**W.I.101.26 Papers regarding the Moravian cemetery, 1819 - 1821.**

3 items

See the map of the cemetery (1821): W.I.101.31.a

Danish

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**W.I.101.27 Land patent for Mrs. Major Wright for lot no. 3 in Bjerger Gade in Charlotte Amalie, 1830 Sept. 9.**

It is not clear if this property later belonged to the Moravian Church.

1 item

DO NOT USE: very brittle

Danish

**W.I.102.4 Conveyance by John Anderson to James Temple, Benjamin Temple and Penina Temple of a lot on Bjerger Gade in Charlotte Amalie (1849); written on an earlier conveyance by Ann Elizabeth Wright to John Anderson of the same lot (1832), 1832, 1849.**

1 item

DO NOT USE: very fragile, torn in pieces

English, Danish

**W.I.101.28 Patent for the Moravian Church for a property on Wimmelskaftsgaden no. 5 in Charlotte Amalie including a plat, with a building certificate (Bygnings Certificat) and a receipt for the payment of the documents, 1834.**

This is the location of the old church in Charlotte Amalie.

3 items

Danish

**W.I.101.29 Maalebrev (certificate of the measurements) of a property on the corner of Dronningens Gade and Hospitals Gade in Charlotte Amalie ("Sissy Jensen's House"), 1837 Jan. 28.**

This lot became property of the Moravian Church in 1902.

1 item

very brittle

Danish

**W.I.101.30 Maalebrev (certificate of the measurements) for a property on Wimmelskafts Gade 4 in Charlotte Amalie; with a conveyance of this property by Diederick Lohmann to the Moravian Brethren (1856); written on an earlier conveyance of the same property from Margaret Vatable to Diederick Lohmann (1837), 1837, 1856.**

This lot became property of the Moravian Church in 1856.

2 items

Danish

**W.I.102.1 Maalebrev (certificate of measurements) for a property on Norregade in Charlotte Amalie, including a plat, 1838.**

This lot became property of the Moravian Church in 18?? and is the location of Memorial Church.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 item  
brittle; worn  
Danish

**W.I.102.5 Mortgage bond or a document of a similar nature [??], 1857.**

Includes:  
exact nature of the document is hard to determine  
1 item  
very dirty, torn, worn  
English, Danish

**W.I.102.6 Letter from the "President" ad interim Holm to the warden of the Moravian Church, 1860.**

Content of letter not clear.  
1 item  
o  
Danish

**W.I.102.7 Papers regarding the boundaries of the New Herrnhut estate, 1861.**

Includes  
- proposal from Otto Raupach, owner of the estates Donoe, Vessup, Hoffmann and Vitus  
- proposal by F. Kleiner regarding the boundaries between his estate and New Herrnhut  
See the surveys from 1905: one without consideration of Raupach's claims (July 27, 1905), and the other considering a compromise between Raupach and the Moravian Church (Nov. 23, 1905) (W.I.102.8).  
2 items  
English

**W.I.102.9 Conveyance by Joseph Gony and Alexander Gony to Jens Christopher Mönch of a two thirds of a lot on 27 Vestergade in Charlotte Amalie, 1864 March 12.**

1 item  
brittle  
English, Danish

**W.I.102.10 Letter from the "Praesidentskabet" of St. Thomas and St. John, 1865 March 7.**

Content not clear because of the language. Appears to be a sentence.  
1 item  
Danish

**W.I.102.11 Conveyance by Adolph Guy to Jens Morck of a third of the property on 27 Vestergade in Charlotte Amalie, 1866 Febr. 16.**

1 item  
on parchment; holes along the folds  
English

**W.I.102.12 Letter from the "Praesidentskabet" of St. Thomas and St. John, 1868 Sept. 5.**  
Content not clear because of the language. Appears to be a sentence.

1 item  
Danish

**W.I.102.13 (oversize) Deed of gift (gavebrev) from the Danish governor for a lot of 11,984 square feet near the Moravian cemetery and the military cemetery, with a survey, 1870 Aug. 23.**

This was for an expansion of the existing Moravian cemetery.  
2 items  
Danish

**W.I.102.14 Papers regarding the property of Memorial Church on Norregade in Charlotte Amalie, 1871 - 1882.**

Includes:  
- Conveyance by Emilie Bennett to John P.C. Raven of lot 16 and 17a, Hamburg, 1871  
- survey of lot 16 and 17A, 1871  
- auctioneer report of the sale of lot 15A to J. F. T. Titley, 1877  
- survey (maalebrev) for lot 15A, 1877  
- mortgage for the lots 15A, 16 and 17A, 1877 (final payment in 1882)  
- auctioneer report of the sale of lot 17B to J. F. T. Titley, 1879  
- conveyance by to J. F. T. Titley to Rev. John Lewis Hasting and Rev. Samuel Stotz Warner of the Moravian Church of the lots 15A, 17B, 16 and 17A, 1882  
The Moravian property on Norregade where the school and the church are located were originally separate lots.  
1 folder  
English, Danish

**W.I.102.15 Bills of sale of various parcels of plantation Nisky, 1901 - 1927.**

1 folder  
English

**W.I.102.16 Conveyance by Cornelia Mosain to Memorial Moravian Church of a lot on 52 Dronningens Gade, 1902 Jan. 16.**

Includes:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 item  
English, Danish

**W.I.102.17** Lease contract for a parcel of estate Nisky, 1903.

1 item  
copy  
brittle, insect damage  
English

**W.I.102.8** Two surveys of the New Herrnhut estate, one showing 74.9 acres (27 July 1905); and one showing 69 acres including a correction on the south-end of the estate based on a compromise with Raupach (23 Nov. 1905), 1905.  
pen on paper

Knut Bent Hey, surveyor  
W.I.102.7; also see a later copy based on the survey of 23 Nov. 1905): W.I.101.20.  
Annotation: See the papers regarding the boundaries of the New Herrnhut estate: W.I.102.7.  
1 leaf

**W.I.102.18** Extract from the "Jurisdiktions Dom-Protokol" (sentence book) of St. Thomas and St. John's regarding the title to the plantations of Nisky and New Herrnhut (1911); with mortgage certificates for New Herrnhut and Nisky and a maalebrev (certificate of the measurements) for New Herrnhut (1905) and Nisky (1906), 1906, 1911.

Exact content of the sentence is unclear (written in Danish). These documents were found together in a folder. the older documents were perhaps used in the lawsuit of 1911  
1 folder  
Danish

**W.I.102.22** Map of the parcels on the Nisky Estate on St. Thomas for sale or for rent, with different options for subdivisions and roads, 1922.

Mimeographs with pen markings  
5 items  
English

**W.I.102.20** Lease agreements between the Moravian Church and the Department of Education for the former Moravian school at 4 Wimmelskaftsgade in Charlotte Amalie, 1924, 1930.

The 1924 lease is signed by A. B. Romig for the Moravian Church and by Arthur E. Lindborg for the Department of Education; the 1930 lease is signed by J. E. Weiss for the Moravian Church and by Arthur E. Lindborg for the Department of Education

2 copies of the 1930 lease

3 items

English

**W.I.102.19 Drafts of various bills of sale of 10 parcels of the plantation New Herrnhut, 1925.**

See the locations of parcels 1-6 on W.I.101.20.

1 item

very brittle; insect damage

English

**W.I.102.21 Lease agreement between the Moravian Church (A. B. Romig) and Louis M. Monsanto regarding eastern part of the Nisky Estate (Krum Bay), 1925.**

1 item

English

**W.I.102.23 License by the Moravian mission on St. Thomas (Colin Williams, warden), allowing the Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John to enter the Nisky Estate in order to perform road work and future repairs to the Road and Highway Project 2-T-1 and to release the Municipality of all claims relating to the construction of the road, 1948.**

1 item

English

**W.I.102.25 Adjudication regarding the estate of Christophina Griffin, 1956.**

1 item

English

## 1.q.6 Tobago

**EWI Oversize 1 List of Moravian landholdings and buildings in Tobago as recorded by Theo L. Clemens, [1903 - 1910].**

Stored with oversize flat files in vault II.

1 oversize manuscript

Very fragile. Handle with care.

eng

## 1.q.7 Trinidad

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**W.I.102.32 Deed for the purchase of a lot of land in Port of Spain for the Moravian Church from the British Crown and an adjoining lot from Joseph Joaquin Ribeiro, 1892.**

Includes:

2 items

English

## **2. Antigua**

**A.101 Register of baptisms, 1788 - 1937.**

Includes:

Newfield and Gracehill?

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). poor eng

### **2.a. general**

**A.22.14 Catechism of Confirmation, n.d..**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**A.15.16 Dislocated small fragments from the transport boxes., .**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.15.4 Fragment of Deed of Mary Isles, early!.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.22.12 Fragmentary Class Record, N.d..**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.15.3 Fragments of a Roll of Missionaries - 9 folders, early.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.16.1 Island Mission Church Rules, .**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.14.3 Not yet identified fragments, .**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.15.13 Old plans of Burial ground of the Parsonage Land., N.d..**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.23.29 The stations of Antigua: List of Deeds and 2 pages of writing exercise., n.d..**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). N.B. Found in a package together with the other document of Box A23.

Language:

**A.15.5 Printed copy of "Act of Parliament", 1749.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**A.7.2 Register of Moravian missionaries who served on Antigua, 1755 - 1927.**

Also includes, in most instances, their names, parents, dates of birth and baptism, ordination data, names and dates of birth of children, and their arrivals and departures.

CANNOT BE USED

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.

English

**A.15.17 "Congregation Accounts 1771, 59th week (Engl. copy for Antigua), 1771.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.10 Church register of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1771? - 1798.**

Includes, also, a detached index of names appearing in the volume.

- Label on front outside cover reads, "Church Book 17xx-1798 Chiefly Baptisms."

1 volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very brittle! Restrict use.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.5.5 Catalog: "Estate Book", 1771 - 1833.**

large volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.

Language:

**A.15.7 Certificate of Membership of Widows' Society for Br. Joh. Geo. Engler, January 2, 1774.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.15.6 Indenture, 1775.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragments.

Language:

**A.15.9 Real Estate: Letter from surveyor John Killian with enclosed plan etc., 1779 - 1780.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.6.3 Estate Book, ca. 1780 - 1803.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.

Language:

**A.6.2 "Estate Book," containing a catalog of female communicant members of the Moravian Church, attached to various estates in Antigua, 1780 - 1807, circa.**

Includes membership catalogs, which include the following data: name of individual, date of baptism, date of first communion, place of residence or name of owner, marital status and name of spouse, and remarks about communion and speakings (private pre-communion conferences). See further references for table of contents.

The membership catalog, likely authored by missionary Cornelius Adolph (1770-1807) between the years 1797 and 1804, is arranged by place of residence, or name of master/estate. The letter C in the left column denotes that the estate is considered a "Country" estate. Conversely, the letter T in the same column denotes that the estate is considered a "Town" (St. John's) estate.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume, 90 pp. (est.)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

original, manuscript

For a catalog of male church members from the same period, see EWI A.6.1.

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. restrict use

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.15.8 Extract re. 10 acres of Mrs. Edgecomb, 1782.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle!

Language:

**A.15.10 Real Estate: Letter from John Killian with a sketch., April 19, 1782.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.15.11 Inscription in cornerstone of Negro Church, August 18, 1782.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.5.6 Catalog: "Estate Book", 1789 - 1832.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.15.14 Just. of Peace Certificate of Pennsylvania for Lewis Weiss., 1790.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.15.1 Account Book, 1791 - 1802.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). German - Very brittle! Restrict use.

Language:

**A.6.5 Estate Book, ca. 1800 - 1809.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragments

Language:

**A.6.6 Estate Book, containing a catalog of members of the Moravian Church in various estates across Antigua, 1804 - 1832, circa.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes a locality-based (estate or master) membership catalog. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, name and former names of an individual, dates of baptism and first communion, place of residence or name of owner, and marital status and name of spouse. The catalogs of baptized boys and girls include names of parents. See further references for table of contents.

Front cover board is detached, and back cover board is missing.

A cross symbol (+) denotes that an individual is deceased.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume, 160 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). part? N.B. Front cover was loose in package and added at this place. L.M.

Annotation: Item was digitized at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.6.4 Estate Book, ca. 1810 - 1818.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment)

Language:

**A.23.6 Receipts for services or goods furnished to Moravian missionaries in Antigua, 1811 - 1815.**

Includes:

- J. Chalmers to C. F. Berg, for surveying land ("Old Plantation") situated in Old Road Division, 26 April 1811

- Major Commandant Marchant to C. F. Berg, estimate for masonry and stones from barracks, Old Road, ca. 1811

- Major Commandant Marchant to C. F. Berg, for masonry and stones from barracks, Old Road, ca. 1811

- [Anthony] Wyke to Christian F. Richter, for ground rent (estate of John Brooke), 5 June 1812

- Jno. C. Gregory to Christian F. Richter, for ground rent (estate of John Brooke), 19 December 1815

5 items (5 pp.)

original

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

English

**A.23.15 Real Estate: Letters, sketches and working agreement, 1817.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Attention: some loose particles!

Language:

**A.201 Church register of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1819 - 1891.**

-. Originally misidentified as a register from Friedensfeld, St. Croix and cataloged as C.35. It was later identified by Thomas McCullough as a register from Antigua and was subsequently moved to A.201.

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Restrict use.

English

**A.11.8 "Remark Book, No. II," register of exclusions, 1832 - 1834.**

"Remarks, concerning the Negroe Congregation, New People & belonging to the Bottom House, Spring Garden, St. John, Ant."

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 notebook

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.1 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of the Moravian Church in Saint John Parish, Antigua, 1833 - 1838.**

Includes a locality-based membership catalog of female church members from St. John's (whose first names begin with the letters C, D, and E), Dryhill (Dry Hill), "Odd Ones" (miscellaneous names with no particular arrangement), Boon's, Crosbie's (Crosbies), Daniel's (Daniel's Bay?) or Villa (Villa Liene), Hart's (in Popeshead?), McKinnon's, Marblehill (Marble Hill), Royal's, and Weatherell's (Weatherills). The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, denomination of baptism, name of individual, matrimonial state (name partner or spouse), date of baptism, date received as a candidate for communion, date spectacting at communion, date of first communion, remarks to exclusions, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks about speakings and communion services.

The front cover is missing, and the volume appears to be incomplete (first names in St. John's that begin with the letters A and B are missing).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care. Front board is missing.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.3 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male members ("Brethren") of the Moravian Church in the "Town, Popeshead, and Country Divisions" in Antigua, 1833 - 1838.**

Includes a table of contents, a legend of symbols and abbreviations, and a locality-based membership catalog of male church members from St. John's (whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E), Boons, Crosbies, Daniels, Harts, McKinnon's, Marblehill [Marble Hill], Royals, Weatherell's [Weatherills], Drewshill [Drew's Hill], Briggen's [Briggins], Goldengrove [Golden Grove], Murry's [Murray's], Otto's near Town, Thibou's, Edward Williams, John Williams, Willock's Folly, Mr. J[ame]s Thibou's or [Rigby's] Farm, and Dryhill [Dry Hill]. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, "estate" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

A pen-on-paper drawing appears on the front outside cover of the volume, with bushes, the sun, and a brick wall holding a sign that reads "Brethren."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 100 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.2 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members ("Country Sisters") of the Moravian Church in Saint John and Saint Mary Parishes, Antigua, 1833 - 1839.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes an alphabetical index, legend of symbols, a chronological list of speakings (fol. 42), and a locality-based membership catalog of female church members from Briggins (Briggins), Goldengrove (Golden Grove), Murray's, Dr. Daniel's or Laforey's, Otto's near Town, Thibou's, Edward Williams, John Williams, Willock's Folly, Drewshill (Drew's Hill), and Mr. J[ame]s Thibou's or [Rigby's] Farm. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, denomination of baptism, name of individual, matrimonial state (and name of partner or spouse), date of baptism, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, references to remarks, marks of exclusion, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services. Inscription in pen on front outside cover of the volume reads, "Country Sisters." This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 100 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.4 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of the Moravian Church in the "Country Division Estates" of Saint John Parish, Antigua, 1835 - 1837.**

Includes a table of contents, a legend of symbols and abbreviations, a concise list of helpers (lay pastors), and a locality-based membership catalog of female church members from Barnacle Point, Cooks, Denfields, Gambles (in Five Islands), Galleybay (Galley Bay), Gray's (Farm), Hattons, Hawksbill, Ottos (in Five Islands), Sir George Thomas's Five Islands, and Winthorpes. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, "estate" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Members | of the | Congregation | Women | Country."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 60 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.1.5 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of the Moravian Church in the "Town Division" surrounding St. John's in Saint John Parish, Antigua, 1835 - 1837.**

Includes a table of contents, a legend of symbols, a list of helpers (lay pastors) and a locality-based membership catalog of female church members from the "Town Division" (St. John's [whose first names begin with the letters P, Q, R, S, T, and W], Carlisle's Dunbar's, Friarshill [Friar's Hill], Halleyday Gambles, Hodges, Langford Body [Wood Estate], Langford Popeshead, Mount Pleasant, and Miller's Dr. [Doctor Miller's]) and from the "Country Division" (Barnacle Point, Cook's, Denfield's, Galleybay [Galley Bay], Gambles Five Islands, Grays, Hatton's, Hawksbill, Otto's Five Islands, Sir George Thomas' Five Islands, and Winthrop's [Winthorpes]). The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, "estate" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Members | of the | Congregation | Women | Town."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 100 pp. (est.)  
 original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.1.6 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male members of the Moravian Church [in the Town and Country Divisions] in Saint John Parish, Antigua, 1835 - 1837.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes a list of helpers (lay pastors) and a locality-based membership catalog of male church members from St. John's (whose first names begin with the letters P, R, and S, along with "odd names"), Carlisles, Dunbars, Friarshill (Friar's Hill), Halliday Gambles, Hodges, Langford Body (Wood Estate), Langford Popeshead, Mount Pleasant, and Millers Dr. (Doctor Miller's). The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, "estate" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Members | of the | Congregation | Men."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 100 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.7 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male members of the Moravian Church [in the Town and Country Divisions] in Saint John Parish, Antigua, 1835 - 1837.**

Includes a table of contents and a locality-based membership catalog of male church members from St. John's (whose first names begin with the letters P, R, S, T and W), Barbuda, Barnacle Point, Carlisle's, Cooks, Denfield's, Dunbar's, Friarshill (Friar's Hill), Galleybay (Galley Bay), Gambles Five Islands [Village], Grays, Halleyday Gambles, Hatton's, Hawksbill, Hodges, Langford Body, Langford Popeshead, Mount Pleasant, Miller's Dr. (Doctor Miller's), Otto's Five Islands [Village], Sir George Thomas' Five Islands [Village], and Winthorp's [Winthorpes]. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, "estate" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Catechumens | Men."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



1 octavo notebook, 100 pp. (est.)  
 original, manuscript  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.23.13 6 Letters re. Real Estate and 1 Receipt, 1836.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 Language:

**A.1.9 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of the Moravian Church in St. John's and several estates in Saint John and Saint George Parishes, Antigua, 1836 - 1838.**

Includes a locality-based membership catalog of female church members from St. John's (whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, J, L, M, and N), Cedarhill N[orth]. S[ound]., Cassadagarden [Cassada Gardens, Clarehall [Clare Hall], Crabbs, Donovans, Edward Byams, French's [Frenches], Giles Blizards, Gravenors, Gunthorpes, Highpoint, James Langford Nibbs, Jarvis, Martin Byams, Painters, Skerrets, Welsh's [Welshes], and William Blizards [Blizzard]. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, "estate" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

A pen-on-paper calligraphic inscription on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "N. P. W."

Front cover of volume is detached, and back cover board is missing.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo manuscript, 120 pp. (est.)  
 original, manuscript  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care. Back board is missing from cover.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.23.16 Correspondence, primarily between James Bennet Harvey and various individuals regarding construction work on behalf of several Moravian missions in Antigua, 1836 - 1839.**

Includes:

1. Bennet Harvey in Spring Gardens to anonymous re: Five Islands, 6 December 1836 [copy]
  2. John Laviscount in Sea View to Bennet Harvey, 21 January 1837
  3. John Laviscount in Sea View to Bennet Harvey, 23 January 1837
  4. Manning & Anderdon in London, England, to Arthur Teagle, 15 March 1837 [copy]
  5. Bennet Harvey in Spring Gardens to Samuel Warner, 24 June 1837 [copy]
  6. Bennet Harvey in Spring Gardens to Samuel Warner, 24 June 1837 [copy]
  7. Nicholas Nugent in St. John's to Bennet Harvey, 21 June 1838
  8. Joseph M. Brown in Five Islands to Bennet Harvey, 26 August 1838
  9. N. Gilbert of Gilberts Estate to Bennet Harvey, 15 January 1839
- EWI A.23.16.1 discusses a request for the Moravians to vacate the place of worship they occupy in S. G. T. (Sir George Thomas's), likely Five Islands Village.
- 9 items  
originals and copies
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
English

**A.23.17 9 Contracts for construction work., 1837 - 1838.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.23.14 Old Newspaper Clippings, 1837 - 1839.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.23.19 Five Islands: Copy of Cornerstone Inscription, 1838.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.23.18 Power of Attorney re. Real Estate, 1838.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.1.12 Catalog: Men (fragmentary volume), 1839 - 1844.**

Appears that pages were removed from this volume and sewn into the back of EWI A.1.10.  
manuscript

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.  
English

**A.1.14 Speaking book (incomplete), containing a catalog of female members of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1839 - 1844.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, page number in missions book, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, "abode" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

This volume is incomplete and consists of two quires that begin with p. 4 and conclude on p. 43. Cover boards of the volume are missing.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 43 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.23.23 Correspondence re. REal Estate (1 orig. letter, etc.), 1842 - 1845.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.12.4 "General Register of Marriages, Solemnized in the Churches of the United Brethren in Antigua", 1844 - 1853.**

Contains administrative number, number in the original register, date, location, names of the couple and residence, officiating minister, and date of when the wedding was entered in this register

It appears that the marriages were entered first in the register of the respective church where the marriage took place. Later, the marriages were reported to the administration of the Moravian Church in St. John's and entered into this register.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 folio volume  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover loose. Restrict use.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.22.1 Antigua Missions (incl. 5 Islands) "Meetings" (Services), 1846 - 1852.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
 Language:

**A.14.1 Printed Matter re. Antigua #510 and #511 of "The Antigua Observer", 1851.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 Language:

**A.14.4 Bishop Geo. Wall Westerby Ordination Book, 1853 - 1900.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
 Language:

**A.23.26 Lebanon: A. Hamilton Correspondens re. Real Estate, 1857.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
 Language:

**A.22.2 Antigua Missions "Meetings", 1857 - 1863.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
 Language:

**A.22.3 Service Book, 1863 - 1867.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 Language:

**A.13.6 The various stations Financial Statements, 1867.**

Language:

**A.22.4 "Church Services", 1867 - 1872.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 Language:

**A.4.13 Catalog: Communicant Men: F-M, 1869 - 1871.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Language:

**A.4.12 Catalog (Attendance at speakings) Communicant Women: N-Z, 1869 - 1874.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
 In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
 reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Defect! Mildew!  
Language:

**A.4.10 Catalog: Men and Women, 1869 - 1882.**

This item was not selected for the "Archiving Antigua" digitization project as a result of its fragility.

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Defect! - Mildew!  
Language:

**A.22.5 Church Services, 1872 - 1873.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.22.6 Various Stations Services, 1874 - 1876.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.104.2 "Catalog (congregation cash)" from a congregation on Antigua, 1875 - 1888.**

Which congregation?

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.5.1 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members and candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, and its filial congregation, Bethany Moravian Church, in Piggotts, Antigua, 1881 - 1883.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members at Spring Gardens Moravian Church (whose first names begin with the letters E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M) and a membership catalog of female church members at Bethany Moravian Church. The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, page reference, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Item appears to be incomplete, and the cover boards of the volume are missing. The first quire that appears in the volume was found with EWI A.4.17; it has since been reunited with this volume.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 64 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). fragments

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.104.1 Membership catalog (women) from a congregation on Antigua, 1881 - 1884.**

Which congregation?

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.5.3 Catalog (Speaking Book) Candidates for Church Membership, 1882 - 1883.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.108.1 Fragment of the minutes of a Helpers Conference, 1883 - 1885.**

Not determined which congregation

1 folder

English

**A.5.4 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members and candidates for communion in the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1890 - 1895.**

Includes a membership catalog of church members whose first names begin with the letters V, W, and Z. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, page reference, name of individual, date of birth, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, abode or place of residence, relative state (spouse or partner), helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Item appears to be incomplete, and the cover boards of the volume are missing. Very little of the 40 pp. were used by the recording pastor.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 40 pp. (est.)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragments.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.21.1 Congregation Cash: Brethren's Accounts, 1892 - 1894.**

Language:

**A.13.7 Financial Statement, 1894.**

Brittle!

Language:

**A.5.7 Register: Large "Church Book for Males", up to 1895.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Binding broken. Handle with care.

Language:

**A.16.2 Minutes of the Church Committee, 1897 - 1914.**

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile binding

Language:

**A.14.7 Island Mission Minutes of the Island Conference, 1900 - 1920.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Binding very brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**A.16.4 Minutes of the Helpers Conference, 1907 - 1918.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.22.11 Extract from the Church Book, 1912.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**A.104.3 Register of communications from a congregation on Antigua, 1912 - 1921.**

Which congregation?

Language:

**A.16.5 Island Mission: Island Conference Minutes, 1921 - 1929.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.13.1 Reports, 1922 - 1925.**  
Language:

**A.22.15 Grammar School: 2 Report cards, 1925.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.13.2 Reports, 1926 - 1930.**  
Language:

**A.13.1 Reports, 1931 - 1933.**  
Language:

**A.13.4 Reports, 1934 - 1936.**  
Language:

**A.24.2 Various enclosures removed from the diary of Lebanon Moravian Church, 1946 - 1947.**

Includes:

1. (fragment) Letter from individual in New York City, 27 August 1946
2. Minutes of Antigua Island Conference, recorded by Hugh A. King, 11 March 1947
3. Letter from Philip Henry Cecil Hilborne at St. Anthony's Rectory, Montserrat, to J. W. Christopher, 21 March 1947
4. Two empty envelopes addressed to Andrew Nicholas and J. Coates, n.d.
- Philip Henry Cecil Hilborne was Archdeacon of Antigua from 1945 to 1950.
- Contents of this folder previously kept as enclosures in EWI A.24.1.

5 items

originals

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
English

**A.14.2 Scroll at retirement of the Rev. J.W. Christopher, February 2, 1950.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.21.3 Account Book, 1955 - 1960.**  
Language:



**A.21.2 Island Mission: Ledger, 1956 - 1960.**

Language:

**A.22.13 Copy of the "Antigua Star" with article on the Bicentennial Celebration., February 7, 1956.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**A.13.5 Monthly Financial Statements, 1959 - 1962.**

Language:

**2.b. Bethany (formerly called "Piggotts")****A.4.5 Speaking book, containing membership catalogs of members and candidates for membership in the Moravian Church, in the vicinity of Piggotts (Piggots), Antigua, 1864 - 1867.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors) and several alphabetically arranged membership catalogs, arranged in sections as male communicant members, female communicant members, male candidates for church membership, female candidates for church membership, female candidates for communion, male candidates for church membership, and female candidates (for church membership?). The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date of baptism, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover reads "Piggott's List | 1. Communicants | 2. Cand. for Comm. | 3. Cand. for Ch. Membership | 1864 to 1867." Back cover of the volume is missing.

Bethany Moravian Church was founded through this society of church members in Piggotts and Osbourn. Originally called "Piggots," Bethany was attached to Spring Gardens Moravian Church as a filial congregation.

Several sections in the volume appear to have been mislabeled by a pastor, as there exists no section for male candidates for communion.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 96 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

## 2.c. Cedar Hall

### A.23.8 "A copy of the writing to be deposited in the foundation stone of the intended Chapel at Cedarhall in New Division Antigua.", 1821, November 5.

Includes, also:

- Short history of Moravian activity in Antigua
- History of the formation of the congregation in "the Valley" at Cedarhall
- List of missionaries currently called to service in Antigua
- List of subscribers for the undertaking
- List of helpers ("national assistants") proposed for the congregation
- Plot of ground for the chapel and sentiment given to the Moravians by James and John Prudden.
- The final draft is presumably in the foundation stone of the present chapel at Cedar Hall. This first draft includes material that was not carried over into the actual writing deposited in the foundation stone.

1 item (6 pp.)

first draft (contemporary copy)

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

English

### A.1.15 Speaking book (incomplete), containing a catalog of female members of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1839 - 1844.

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, and D. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, denomination of baptism, date of first communion, date of spectating communion, date received as a member, date received as a candidate for communion, "abode" or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, parentage or spouse, recitations, missionary subscription, and remarks regarding communion services, speakings, and exclusions.

This catalog may be from Cedar Hall Moravian Church in Jennings, Antigua.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of volume reads, "A. - D. | Congregation Members | Women."

The volume appears to be incomplete, as the pagination begins at p. 24.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 octavo notebook, 115 pp. (est.)  
 original, manuscript  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.23.20 Agreement of contractor, 1840.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 Language:

**A.23.25 A. Hamilton Correspondence re. Real Estate, 1855.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
 Language:

**2.d. Five Islands**

**A.11.9 "Remark Book, A" or register of exclusions for the Moravian congregation at Five Islands, Antigua, 1838 - 1849.**

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 notebook  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.1.13 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of Five Islands Moravian Church in Five Islands Village, Antigua, 1839 - 1844.**

Includes an alphabetical index of first names and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female communicant members and members of the "baptized class" (pp. 87-93). The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, page number in missions book, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, "abode" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).  
 Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "F | Congregation Members | Women."

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 100 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.4 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of Five Islands Moravian Church in Five Islands Village, Antigua, 1845 - 1850.**

Includes a numerical legend of residences, and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "[Five Islands] | WOMEN. | 1845 to 1850." Item appears to be incomplete, as it abruptly stops after individuals whose names begin with the letter S.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 120 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.17 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male members of Five Islands Moravian Church in Five Islands Village, Antigua, 1846 - 1852.**

1 octavo notebook

original | manuscript

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.

English

**A.3.7 Speaking book, containing a catalog of members of Five Islands Moravian Church in Five Islands Village, Antigua, 1856 - 1861.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes a schedule of church meetings, list of helpers (lay pastors), and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of church members. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of each individual, general church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion). This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 96 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.15 Speaking book, containing a catalog of members of Five Islands Moravian Church in Five Islands Village, Antigua, 1861 - 1867.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog (1862-1867) of male church members, followed by female church members. Sections of the catalog are broken down into communicant members, followed by candidates for communion, and thereafter by members. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Also included is a statistical chart of the Five Islands congregation, 1861-1866. Also included, at the beginning of the volume, is a list of helpers and ticket returns, and an index of signs used for tickets.

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "F. | 1 - Communicants | 2 - Candidates | 3 - Members | 1862 to 1867."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 144 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

## 2.e. Gracebay

### A.23.7 Financial statements from Gracebay Moravian Church in Antigua, 1811.

Includes:

1. Accounts for building expenses and in account with Mr. Darrell, n.d. [ca. 1811]
2. Accounts by the "charge" of Gracebay, 1811  
2 items (4 pp.)  
contemporary copies
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
English

## 2.e. Gracefield

Language:

## 2.f. Gracehill

### A.15.15 Letter from Peter Brown and Sam Watson to Rowland Fry in London., c. 1790.

Comment provided by Dr. John Mason, 10/8/2007: This approach to estate owner Rowland Fry would have been made c. 1790. It came, I think, to nothing. Fry, an absentee landlord living in England depended on the manager of the estate. If I remember aright this man was a 'secret enemy' of the Brethren.

1 sheet

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle!

Language:

### A.15.12 Building Account, June 23, 1783.

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

### A.103.1 Membership catalog (women) for Gracehill, Antigua, 1784 - 1818.

This was mistakenly cataloged as a separate item by a previous cataloger. It is part of A.103.3 (Newfield)

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

Language:

### A.11.12 Register of exclusions of Gracehill, Antigua, 1801 - 1804.

1 folio notebook

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very brittle!

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Annotation: Appears to be the preceding volume to A.11.3  
English

**A.11.3 Register of exclusions of Gracehill, Antigua, 1805 - 1806.**

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

Attribution is based on the reference to Br. and Sr. Light, who were stationed at Gracehill at the time.

1 quarto notebook (64 p.)

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.11.4 Register of exclusions of Gracehill, Antigua, 1806 - 1807.**

"Continuation of the various Observations and Remarks (see pag. 66 in the old Book)"

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

This item is a continuation of EWI A.11.3.

1 quarto notebook (72 p.)

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.11.5 "The Remarkable Book," register of exclusions of Gracehill, Antigua, 1807 - 1828.**

"Continuation of the various Observations and Remarks, see pag. 76 in the old Book"

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

This item is a continuation of EWI A.11.4.

1 folio notebook

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.23.30 2 pages of Memorabilia by J.J. Schick, 1824.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.23.12 2 Letters re. constructions, 1831.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.23.10 Historical Account, 1833, ca..**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.23.11 Letter re. Real Estate to Br. Schick (1 of 2 mentioned sketches enclosed!), January 17, 1835.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**A.102 Register of marriages at Gracehill, Antigua, 1844 - 1911.**

1 volume  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
English

**A.23.28 Condensed Report for the Centenary Jubilee Celebration, 1874.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.105.6 Service book and diary for the Moravian congregations at Gracehill?, Antigua, 1949 - 1960.**

Is this really Gracehill?  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

## 2.g. Greenbay

**A.23.22 Copy of Inscription in the Foundation stone of Church, 1845.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.23.27 Government Grant (Real Estate), 1860.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:



## 2.h. Lebanon

### A.103.6 "Register of the Brethren's Congregation at Lebanon"

#### Membership catalog for the Moravian congregation at Lebanon, Antigua, 1829 - 1956.

Includes: administrative number, former place and number, name, status (if single, widow(er) or name of partner), date of baptism, c.r. (church reception), c.c. (candidate for communion) or sp[ectator], c.t. (communicant), church office, exclusions, date of death, place of burial.

Fragments previously cataloged under A.103.7 have been integrated into this volume.

It appears that this volume was pasted together from two different sources at an early time. The volume starts out with a section the men (nos. 1-386). A women's section (starting with a blank page after no. 386, nos. 1-955) has been pasted into the men's section. After the women's section, the men's section (incl. the right-hand page for nos. 360-386) continues (no. 387-772).

Beginning with no. 773 the catalog is kept for both men and women. From here on, each entry has two numbers; the higher number is possibly the continuation of the (missing?) women's catalog. The system of double numbering ends with 1940/985 and continues with the (lower) number 986.

Multiple mistakes are made with the numbering: 1043 is followed by 1444; a numbering mistake is corrected from number 1525=1531 to 1554=1560; again a number mistake is corrected from 1465=1565 to 1499=1600. After no. 1645 several pages were kept blank before no. 1646 continues. The number 2000 was misread as "1000", so it continues with no. 1001. No. 1635 is followed by 1936 and no. 1947 is followed by 2648.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). very brittle.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

### A.103.7 Fragments of a membership catalog from Lebanon, Antigua, 1830s - 1840s.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folder (loose pages)

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). very brittle

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

English

**A.24.1 Diary of Lebanon Moravian Church in Sea View Farm, Antigua, 1837, May 20 - 1886, September 20.**

Includes:

- Diary, 1837-1841
- Memorabilia, statistics and statements, 1841-1873
- Diary, 1873-18816
- Title on cover: "Diary of the Brethren's Congregation at Lebanon, Antigua."
- Note: former enclosures removed from this volume are available in EWI A.24.2.

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

1 quarto volume (156 pp.)

original

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

English

**A.103.5 Register of baptisms of children at Lebanon, Antigua, 1838 - 1903.**

1 volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). very brittle.

English

**A.103.4 "Dead List of the Brethren's Congregation at Lebanon"  
Register of burials for Lebanon, Antigua, 1838 - 1916.**

1 volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

**A.103.8 Death certificates for members of the Moravian congregation at Lebanon, Antigua, 1894 - 1925.**

The bulk of the death certificates date from 1900-1918.

Found in the register of burials (A.103.4).

1 folder

English

**A.105.1 Service book and diary for the Moravian congregation at Lebanon, Antigua, 1899 - 1900.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- A.105.4 Service book and diary for the Moravian congregations at Lebanon and Newfield, Antigua, 1901 - 1903.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:
- A.104.7 Register of the payment of dues by adherent and communicant members of Lebanon, Antigua, 1901 - 1911.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- A.107.3 Log book of attendance at the school at Lebanon, Antigua, 1903 - 1912.**  
1 quarto volume  
very fragile: boards missing, insect damage  
English
- A.105.2 Service book and diary for the Moravian congregation at Lebanon, Antigua, 1904 - 1909.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- A.103.9 Fragments of a baptismal register from Lebanon, Antigua, 1912 - 1936.**  
1 folder  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
English
- A.105.3 Service book and diary for the Moravian congregation at Lebanon, Antigua, 1914 - 1921.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:
- A.106.1 Diary of the Moravian congregations at Lebanon and Newfield, Antigua, 1928.**  
Language:
- A.106.2 Diary of the Moravian congregations at Lebanon and Newfield, Antigua, 1929.**  
Language:
- A.106.3 Diary of the Moravian congregations at Lebanon and Newfield, Antigua, 1930.**  
Language:
- A.106.4 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregations at Lebanon and Newfield, Antigua, 1931 - 1936.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 folio volume  
covers missing, insect damage  
Language:

**A.106.5 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregations at Lebanon and Newfield, Antigua, 1936 - 1945.**

1 folio volume  
covers missing, insect damage  
Language:

**A.107.4 Ledger of the Friendly Society at Lebanon, Antigua, 1936 - 1956.**

1 folio volume  
fragile: board missing, insect damage  
English

**A.107.7 Sunday School attendance book, Lebanon, Antigua, 1940 - 1951.**

1 folio book  
English

**A.107.8 Cash book of the Moravian congregations at Lebanon and Newfield, Antigua, 1942 - 1954.**

1 folio book  
English

**A.104.4 Register of the payment of dues by adherent and communicant members of Lebanon, Antigua, 1944 - 1953.**

Also include a report for 1953.  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.107.6 Sunday School attendance book, Lebanon, Antigua, 1951 - 1956.**

1 folio book  
English

**A.104.5 Register of the payment of dues by adherent and communicant members of Lebanon, Antigua, 1954 - 1955.**

Also include a report for 1953.  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.108.4 Attendance book and minutes of the Willing Workers/Kings Daughters at Lebanon, Antigua, 1954 - 1956.**

1 folio book  
 insect damage  
 English

**A.107.1 Journal of the Moravian congregation at Lebanon, Antigua, 1955 - 1958.**

It not clear if this is Lebanon. Newfield?  
 1 volume  
 Language:

**A.104.6 Register of the payment of dues by adherent and communicant members of Lebanon, Antigua, 1958 - 1959.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
 Language:

**2.i. Newfield**

**A.103.3 Membership catalog (women) of the Moravian congregation at Newfield, Antigua, (1784-1820), 1818 - 1938.**

Includes: administrative number, baptismal name, former name, owner or estate, nation, name of officiant at baptism, date of baptism, date of reception into the congregation, date of admission to Holy Communion, status (single, widow) or name of partner, date of death, place of burial.

In front of the book there is a section with names transferred from the Gracehill register (nos. 169-2328, with gaps), 1784-1820.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.103.2 Membership catalog (men) of the Moravian congregation at Newfield, Antigua, 1884 - 1938.**

Includes: administrative number, name, "condition" (single, widower, or name of wife), residence, date of reception into the Moravian Church, date of confirmation, office, date of death.

The volume starts with no. 861. Previous pages are missing.

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad:

<http://www.dloc.com//AA00065170/00001>].

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 volume  
 incomplete  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.105.5 Service book and diary for the Moravian congregations at Newfield, Antigua, 1887.**

Digitized in May 2019 by the Moravian Archives, Bethlehem, and uploaded to the Digital Library of the Caribbean (dLOC). This item was nominated as an additional supplementary material to the "Archiving Antigua" project, funded with support of a CLIR Digitizing Special Collections grant.  
 1 folio volume  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 English

**A.107.5 Ledger of the Friendly Society at Newfield, Antigua, 1900 - 1905, 1935 - 1945.**

1 folio volume  
 boards missing  
 English

**A.107.2 Journal of the Moravian congregation at Newfield (?), Antigua, 1954 - 1958.**

It not clear if this is Newfield. Lebanon?  
 1 volume  
 Language:

## **2.j. Potters Church**

**A.17.1 Rules of the Antigua Mission, March 17, 1858.**

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
 Language:

**A.17.2 Record of work done by Buxton Grove Seminary, Feb. 1904 - Dec. 1906.**

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding fragile.  
 Language:

**A.17.4 Congregation Cash, 1906 - 1911.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Brittle, insect damage  
Language:

**A.17.3 "Record of Services and Pastoral Work by Director and Students of Buxton Grove and other.", Apr. 1907 - Dec. 27, 1910.**

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding fragile.  
Language:

**A.17.5 Record of Bible Study Class, Jan. 22, 1908 - Dec. 1910.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.17.6 Record of Services and Visits, Mar. 1, 1910 - Febr. 29, 1913.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage. Brittle cover.  
Language:

**A.14.8 Minutes of the Helpers' Conference, 1912 - 1916.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.17.7 Notice Book, Febr. 9, 1958 - June 26, 1960.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**A.17.8 Wednesday Night Meetings, May. 1960 - May. 1961.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**2.k. Spring Gardens, St. John's****A.15.2 Ground plan of the Mission, early!.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
Language:

**A.9.1 Register of baptisms of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, organized by estate, 1771 - 1800.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Contains: "Candidate for Holy Baptism" (original name + administrative number), baptismal name + date of baptism, date of candidate for Communion, date of admission as communicant, name of spouse, comment.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.6.1 "Estate Book," containing a catalog of male communicant members of the Moravian Church, from St. John's ("Town"), Popeshead Divisions, and other estates in Antigua, 1779 - 1807, circa.**

Includes:

1. Catalog of church members residing in the St. John's Division
2. Catalog of church members residing at Blackman's
3. Catalog of church members residing at Martin Byam's
4. Catalog of church members residing at Donovan's
5. Catalog of church members residing in Sir George Thomas's North Sound Division
6. Catalog of church members residing at Rowland Frye's
7. Catalog of church members residing at William Blizzard's
8. Catalog of church members residing at Boon's
9. Catalog of church members residing at Edward Byam's
10. Catalog of church members residing at Crosbies
11. Catalog of church members residing at Cassada Gardens
12. Catalog of church members residing at Cove (John Taylor's)
13. Catalog of church members residing at Daniel's
14. Catalog of church members residing at Dickinson
15. Catalog of church members residing at Drews Hill
16. Catalog of church members residing at Dunbars
17. Catalog of church members residing at French's
18. Catalog of church members residing at Freemans
19. Catalog of church members residing at Halliday Gambles
20. Catalog of church members residing at Gravenors
21. Catalog of church members residing at Gunthorpes
22. (no data) Catalog of church members residing at Hart's
23. Catalog of church members residing at Hodges
24. Catalog of church members residing at Jarvis's
25. Catalog of church members residing at Langford Body

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



26. Catalog of church members residing at Langford Popeshead
27. (no data) Catalog of church members residing at Lightfoot's
28. Catalog of church members residing at McKinnon's
29. Catalog of church members residing at Marble Hill
30. Catalog of church members residing at James Langford Nibbs
31. Catalog of church members residing at Otto's near Town (Otto's New Town)
32. Catalog of church members residing at Painters
33. Catalog of church members residing at Royal's
34. Catalog of church members residing at Skerritts
35. Catalog of church members residing at Walsh's & Tomlinson's
36. Catalog of church members residing at Weatherell's
37. Catalog of church members residing at Willock's Popeshead

The membership catalog, authored by missionary Cornelius Adolph (1770-1807) between the years 1797 and 1804, is arranged by place of residence, or name of master/estate. The membership catalog includes the name of the individual, dates of baptism and first communion, place of residence or name of owner, marital status and name of spouse, and remarks about communion and speakings (private pre-communion conferences). This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). Link to digitized content on the Digital Library of the Caribbean: [Pfad: <http://dloc.com//AA00067352/00001>].

24 pp. (est.) | folio  
original | manuscript

For a catalog of female church members from the same period, see EWI A.6.2.2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.200 Church register of Spring Garden's Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1791 - 1806.**

TOO FRAGILE FOR USE.

This item was previously cataloged as EWI C.37 and misidentified as a register from Friedensberg.

1 volume

very fragile. cannot be used.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.12.1 Register of banns of marriage for Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1793 - 1826.**

1 quarto volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Vermin damage, brittle.

Annotation: The date on the cover is incorrect  
English

**A.11.2 Register of exclusions in in St. John's and on estates throughout St. John's parish , 1795 - 1815.**

The relationship between A.11.1 and A.11.2 is not clear: both registers cover the same area and contain the same information but A.11.1 covers a longer time period: A.11.2 ends around 1815 while A.11.1 continued to be used until 1830. In come case one or the other contains more detail.

1 folio notebook

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

**A.11.1 ?, 1795 - 1830.**

The relationship between A.11.1 and A.11.2 is not clear: both registers cover the same area and contain the same information but A.11.1 covers a longer time period: A.11.2 ends around 1815 while A.11.1 continued to be used until 1830. In come case one or the other contains more detail.

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio notebook

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.9.3 Register of burials of the Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1800 - 1804.**

CANNOT BE HANDLED

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.

English

**A.23.1 Official petition from Spring Gardens Moravian Church to the Right Honorable Ralph Lord Lavington for a land grant to extend the Moravian burial ground on St. George's Street and Corn Street, prepared by Cornelius Adolph, 1803, June 8.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 item (5 pp.)  
original draft  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
English

**A.23.3 Petition for a land grant on St. George's Street in St. John's, Antigua, for the extension of a cemetery by the Moravian Church, prepared by Cornelius Adolph, 1803, May 5.**

- Most specifically, the cemetery referenced in the petition was to serve as a burial ground for "the Members of their Congregation and such Negroes there as have been baptized and have attended the instructions in the Christian Religion as are taught by the United Brethren."

1 item (2 pp.)  
contemporary copy  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
English

**A.23.2 Letter from Cornelius Adolph in Saint Johns to Johann Ludwig Schnepf, 1804, April 18.**

- Discusses attempts to purchase the land of Mr. Lettelier and John Scotland.  
- Postscript references the quality of Mr. Walter's butter.

1 item (2 pp.)  
original  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
English, German

**A.23.5 Agreement between Ann Skerrell and the Moravian Church for her temporary use of land, and construction of a dwelling, on the property of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, 1810, September 1.**

- Witnesses to agreement: Ann Skerrell, Wm. Ryan, and Mary Bird.  
- Agreement was to dissolve at the time of Skerrell's death, the land and her improvements becoming the possession of Spring Gardens Moravian Church.

1 item (1 p.)  
original  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
English

**A.23.4 Articles of agreement between Joseph Newby, pastor of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, St. John's, Antigua, and carpenters Robert Shaw and William Willock, for new work and repairs to be carried out on Spring Gardens Moravian Church, 1811, ca..**

- Witness to the signing of the agreement: W. Eberman.

- 1 item (original)
  - 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).
- Language:

**A.11.7 "Remarks," register of exclusions, probably of St. Johns, 1814 - 1819.**

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

- 1 quarto notebook
- 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.11.14 "Form of Solemnization of Matrimony", (ca. 1820).**

- 1 item
  - 4. good condition
- English

**A.12.2 Register of bans of marriage for Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1827 - 1834.**

Lists date, location, names of the couple, officiating minister, and names of witnesses.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

- 1 quarto volume
- 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.11.6 Register of exclusions in in St. John's and on estates throughout St. John's parish, 1829 - 1834.**

Organized by name of estate

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

- 1 quarto notebook
- 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
English

**A.12.3 "Marriages of Members of the Brethren's Congregation of Saint John's, Antigua" Register of banns of marriage for Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1830 - 1844.**

The register contains entries for marriage of members of the Spring Gardens congregation; some of the marriages took place in other locations.

Contains administrative number, date of marriage, names of the couple, location of marriage, and name of officiating minister.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.11.10 "Exclusion List St. John's, Antigua, no. 3"**

**Register of exclusions from the Moravian congregation at St. John's, Antigua, 1833 - 1856.**

This manuscript contains a record of so-called "infractions" for which members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, in St. John's, Antigua, were excluded from partaking in worship services.

This item is digitized as part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.8 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant church members in St. John's and several estates in the vicinity of St. John's, Antigua, 1836 - 1838.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes a list of helpers and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members from St. John's (whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, and "Odd Names"), Cassada Gardens, Edward Byams, Judge Blizards, Frenches (French's), Giles Blizards, Gravenors, Highpoint (High Point), James Langford Nibbs, Jarvis's, William Blizards, Blackmans, Cedarhill (Cedar Hill), Clarehall (Clare Hall), Crabbs, Donovans, Gunthorpes, Kirby Weirs, Martin Byams, Painters (Paynters), Sir George Thomas's North Sound, Skerrets, Welsh's (Welshes), and Lavicounts. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, name of individual, name of partner (spouse), date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of spectating at communion, date of first communion, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding speakings, communion services, and exclusions.

A calligraphic "S," with grape vines, appears on the front outside cover of the volume.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 160 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.18.1 Diary of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1837 - 1838; 1879 - 1883.**

- Diarist for the years 1837-1838 was James Bennet Harvey.

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

1 quarto volume (disbound)

original

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.9.4 Register of burials of the Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1838 - 1895.**

Contains: administrative number, number in church book, date of burial, name, age, statistics if man, woman, boy or girl, officiating minister, place of burial.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Also contains entries for members who were buried elsewhere. It is not clear if this is perhaps a general register, containing burials of Moravian members from the entire island.

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragments.

English

**A.1.11 Speaking book, containing a membership catalog of male members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1839 - 1844.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, K, and L. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, denomination of baptism, date of first communion, date of spectating communion, date received as a member, date received as a candidate for communion, "abode" or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, parentage or spouse, recitations, missionary subscription, and remarks regarding communion services, speakings, and exclusions.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume misleadingly reads, "E-R | Congregation Members | Men." Rather than including first names that begin with the letter E, as the front outside cover suggests, this volume begins with the letter F; at some point in time, pages for the letter E were removed and sewn into EWI A.1.10. The volume also stops at names beginning with the letter L, not R.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 125 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

EWI A.1.10

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.10 Speaking book, containing catalog of male members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1839 - 1844.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes a table of contents and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, "abode" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume misleadingly reads, "A-D | Congregation Members | Men." The page sequence resets upon names beginning with the letter E, suggesting that this series of pages was at some point in time removed from EWI A.1.12, and sewn into this volume.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 80 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

EWI A.1.12

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.11.13 "Remarks and Exclusion Book for the 1st Division of the Congregation at St. Johns [Antigua], A-E", 1839 - 1860.**

Content: Notebook, kept by the missionary on the behavior of the members, with first names beginning A - E.

1 volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). binding broken; paper very fragile

English

**A.11.11 Letters and notes, received by Br. Harvey, regarding disciplinary matters of members of the congregation, 1840 - 1845.**

1 notebook

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

**A.23.31 Proposals book, for privileges (candidates) at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in Saint Johns, Antigua, 1841 - 1849.**

-. Title in English: "Proposals for admission to privileges in the Congregation at St. John's."

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

1 octavo volume (54 pp.)

original

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

English

**A.23.21 Copy of Inscription in the Foundation stone of Church, 1844.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.7.1 Register of marriages solemnized at the Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1844 - 1885.**

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 oblong folio volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Restrict use. Bad condition.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.18 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1845 - 1848.**

Includes an alphabetical index and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: date of birth, denomination of baptism, date accepted as a candidate for communion, name of individual, "abode" or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, parentage or partner (spouse), recitations, missionary subscriptions, and remarks regarding speakings (private pre-communion conferences) and communion services.

Inscription in pen and pencil on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "1845-48 | Candidates | WOMEN. | St. John's."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 75 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.16 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male candidates for communion in the Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1845 - 1848.**

Includes a table of contents and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, date of birth, denomination of baptism, date of first communion, "abode" or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, parentage or spouse, recitations, missionary subscription, and remarks regarding communion services.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "1845-1848 | Candidates | MEN. | St. John's."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 50 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.2 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1845 - 1849.**

Includes a numerical legend of residences, a list of helpers (lay pastors), and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, K, and L. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "F - L | WOMEN. | 1845 to 1849 | Old Town." The back cover board of volume is missing, and duct-tape repairs were made by a contemporary caretaker.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 octavo volume, 150 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.3 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1845 - 1849.**

Includes a numerical legend of residences, a list of helpers (lay pastors), and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters M, N, O, P, R, S, T, and V. Towards the end of the catalog, there is an additional section with names A through Z. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, and remarks regarding communion and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "45 - 50 | M - Z | WOMEN."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 76 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.1.17 Speaking book (incomplete), containing a catalog of male members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1845 - 1850.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, V, W, and Z. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, "abode" or place of residence, marital status and spouse, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, missionary association, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "MEN. | 1845 to 1850."

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 168 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.1 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1845 - 1850.**

Includes an index and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "St. John's | A - E | WOMEN. | Church Members. | 1845 to 1850."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 240 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.16 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1845 - 1850.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes an alphabetical index and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Also included is a small memorandum about the communicant class of October 1847. Also included is a letter of recommendation, written on behalf of Charles and Hannah Bendals, n. d. Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "St Johns. | MEN. | Church Members | 1845 to 1850." Back cover board of the volume is missing. This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 144 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.6 Catalog: "Baptized Class, Men", 1845 - 1851.**

original, manuscript

Brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**A.23.24 Ground Plan of Real Estate (part only), 1847.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.2.9 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of the "Baptized Class" at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1848 - 1851.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "Baptized Class. | WOMEN. | 1848 to 1851." Item appears to be made for members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, given that many of the individuals listed had residence in St. John's.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad: <http://dloc.com//AA00065179/00001>].

1 octavo volume, 140 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.13 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1849 - 1854.**

Includes a numerical list of "Town" and "Country" helpers (lay pastors) and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, L, and M. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "F - M | WOMEN. | Town."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 168 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.10 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male church members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1849 - 1854.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes a numerical list of "Town" and "Country" helpers (lay pastors) and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "F - M | MEN. | Town | 1849 to 1854."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad: <http://dloc.com//AA00065180/00001>].

1 octavo volume, 168 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.12 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1850 - 1855.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "A - St. Johns - E | WOMEN. | Communicants | 1850 to 1855. | A - E."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad: <http://dloc.com//AA00065182/00001>].

1 octavo notebook | 216 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.14 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1850 - 1855.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters N, O, P, R, S, T, and V. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Front and back cover boards of the volume are missing.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 192 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.11 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1850 - 1855.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters G, J, N, O, P, R, S, T, V, and W. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "1850 to 1855. | MEN. | Communicants. | N - Z."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad:

<http://dloc.com//AA00065181/00001>].

1 octavo notebook | 96 pp. (est.)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



original | manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.15 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1850 - 1855.**

Includes a legend of symbols used throughout the volume and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Also included are small memorandums about Christopher Gabriel, Henry Lavingston, and Charles Clarehall.

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "St. Johns. | MEN. | Communicants | A - E | 1850 to 1855." Back cover board of the volume is missing. This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 144 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.1 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male and female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1852 - 1856.**

Includes:

1. Membership catalog of male church members, 1852-1855
2. Membership catalog of male church members, 1855-1857
3. Membership catalog of female church members, 1852-1855
4. Membership catalog of female church members, 1855-1857
5. Recommendation letter from C. Klesel for William and Jane Robert of Gracebay Moravian Church, 7 Jul 1856
6. Recommendation letter from R. Mader for Sarah Lewis of Lebanon Moravian Church, Antigua, 26 Feb 1856

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Arranged chronologically and alphabetically by name. The membership catalog includes the name of each individual, a baptismal and page number in the general church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Catalog includes church members living in the vicinity of Daniel's, Golden Grove, Murrays, Haney's Farm, Drews Hill, Piggotts, St. John's, and other locations across Antigua. Inscription in pen on front outside cover reads, "B. MEN AND WOMEN | 1852 to 1859. C. C." This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 192 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.3 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of the Moravian Church, in the vicinity of St. John's, Antigua, 1855 - 1858.**

Includes:

1. Membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, F, G, H, I, J, L, and M

Includes individuals living in "Town" (St. John's) and other locations in Antigua.

Arranged chronologically and alphabetically by name. The membership catalog includes the name of each individual, a baptismal and page number in the general church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on front outside cover reads, "F to M | WOMEN. | Town | 1855 to 1857." This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 168 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.3.2 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male members of of Moravian Church, in the vicinity of St. John's, Antigua, 1855 - 1858.**

Includes:

1. Membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M

Includes individuals living in St. John's, Skerrits, Langford Body, Drews Hill, Clare Hall, Fitches Creek, and other locations in the vicinity of St. John's, Antigua.

Arranged chronologically and alphabetically by name. The membership catalog includes the name of each individual, a baptismal and page number in the general church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on front outside cover reads, "55 - 60 | F. to M. | MEN. | Town."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 100 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

Language:

**A.3.10 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1856 - 1861.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters N, O, P, R, S, T, and V. There is also a section of "Extra Names," which includes church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, E, H, J, L, and M. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of each individual, a baptismal and page number in the general church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

This item is attributed to G. W. Westerby (1812-1886). Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "C[ommunican]ts | WOMEN. | 1856. to 1861."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 96 pp. (est.)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.5 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of the [Spring Gardens] Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1856 - 1861.**

Includes:

1. Membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E

2. Letter of recommendation from Geo. Heath in Basseterre, St. Kitts, for Charlotte Coll, 5 Mar [1846?]

Arranged alphabetically, by first name of individual. The majority of individuals in this catalog resided in St. John's, suggesting that the catalog consists of members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church. Other places of residence include Martin Byams (Fitches Creek), Potters, Friars Hill, Millars, Daniels, Piggotts, Willocks Folly, Skerrits, Cassada Gardens, Ottos New Town, Tribous, Halliday Gambles, Murrays, Welsh's Farm, Golden Grove, Langford Body, Drews Hill, Osbourn's Farm, Clare Hall, Briggins, McKinnons, and Haney's Farm.

The membership catalog includes the name of each individual, a baptismal number referencing where the individual's baptism appears in separate church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Inscription in pen on front outside cover reads, "St John's. | WOMEN. | Communicants | A - E. | 1856 to 1861."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 120 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

For catalog of male communicant members, A-E, from the same time period, see EWI A.3.4.

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.4 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of the [Spring Gardens] Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1856 - 1861.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes:

1. List of helpers (lay pastors)
2. Membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E

Arranged alphabetically, by first name of individual. Most individuals in this catalog resided in St. John's, suggesting that the catalog consists of members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church. Others places of residence include Murrays, Potters, Ottos New Town, Welsh's Farm, Carlisles, Cassada Gardens, Langford Body, Drews Hill, Clare Hall, Skerrits, Piggotts, Haney's Farm, Martin Byams (Fitches Creek), and Daniels. The membership catalog includes the name of each individual, a baptismal number referencing where the individual's baptism appears in separate church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Inscription in pen on front outside cover reads, "St John's. | MEN. | Communicants | A - E. | 1856 to 1861." This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 50 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

For catalog of female communicant members, A-E, from the same time period, see EWI A.3.5.

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.6 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of the Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1856 - 1861.**

Includes a membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters J, N, P, R, S, T, V, W, and Z. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of each individual, a baptismal number referencing where the individual's baptism appears in separate church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Also included is a loose recommendation letter from J. F. Moderau in Cedarhall to G. W. Westerby in Spring Gardens, written on behalf of Nathan and Phoebe Godfrey, 17 November 1860.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

This speaking book is attributed to G. W. Westerby (1812-1886). Inscription in pen on front outside cover reads, "1856 to 1861. | MEN. | Communicants." This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 72 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.8 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male and female candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1857 - 1859.**

The alphabetically arranged membership catalog includes the following data: name of each individual, a baptismal and page number in the general church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription in pen on front outside cover reads, "1857. to 1859. | MEN. | and | WOMEN. | Cands. for Communion."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 72 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.9 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female church members at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1859 - 1863.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, F, G, H, I, J, L, and M. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of each individual, a baptismal and page number in the general church register, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence, helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Also included is a letter of recommendation from J. L. Harvey in Gracefield to G. W. Westerby in Spring Gardens, written on behalf of Mary Ann Mt. Pleasant, 11 June [no year]. Also included is a memorandum about the funeral of Mary Walker at Spring Gardens, 6 April 1863.

This item is attributed to G. W. Westerby (1812-1886). Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "F. to M. | WOMEN. | Town. | 1859 to 1864." This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 125 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.11 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male church members at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1859 - 1863.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, J, K, and M. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

This item is attributed to G. W. Westerby (1812-1886). Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "F. to M. | MEN. | 1859 to 1864 | Town."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 96 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
English

**A.3.12 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male and female candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1860 - 1863.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male candidates, followed by female candidates. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

This item is attributed to G. W. Westerby (1812-1886). Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "1860 to 1863. | Candidates | for | Communion."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 96 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.13 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1862 - 1863.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, and E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume misleadingly reads, "MEN. | and | WOMEN. | Communicants | 1862 to 1863 | A to E." No male church members are included in the volume.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



1 octavo notebook | 120 pp. (est.)  
 original | manuscript  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.4.4 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1862 - 1866.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters N, O, P, R, S, T, and V, along with a section of "Extra Names" (miscellaneous), a recommendation letter from William Mumford in Lebanon, Antigua, to Wellerby, 16 Jan (1863?), written on behalf of Nancy Sandersan (Sanderson), and a recommendation letter from P. Malone in Lebanon, Antigua, to B. Romig in Spring Gardens, St. John's, Antigua, 30 Oct 1865, written on behalf of Sarah E. Williams. The membership catalog contains the following data: administrative church number, date of baptism, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, name, marital status (with name of spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Communicants. | Women. | 1862 to 1866."

Back cover board of the volume is missing.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 72 pp. (est.)

original manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.14 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1862 - 1866.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, listed in sections of miscellaneous individuals, individuals whose first names begin with the letters N through Z, and individuals whose first names begin with the letters A through E. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "Communicants. | Men. | 1862 to 1865."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 96 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.3.16 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1864 - 1866.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors) and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, M, A, B, C, D, and E. There is also one individual whose name begins with the letter S. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "WO[MEN] | Women Comm[unica]nts. | 1. From F to M. | 2. From A to E. | 1863 to 1866."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook | 168 pp. (est.)

original | manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

English

**A.4.6 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1864 - 1866.**

Includes a list of helpers and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, K, and M. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date of first communion, date accepted as a candidate for communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, name of spouse or partner, and remarks regarding exclusions, speakings, and communion services.

Inscription on front outside cover of the volume reads, "Men Com[munican]ts | From F. to M. | 1864 to 1866."

1 octavo notebook

original, manuscript

Brittle. Handle with care. It does not appear that this item was evaluated by the CCAHA during their conservation assessment of the EWI Collection.

English

**A.4.3 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1866 - 1868.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors), an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members (whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, L, and M), and a membership catalog of female church members in Piggotts (later called "Bethany"). The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date of reception, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Missing front and back covers.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). Digitized in 2019 by the Conservation Center for Art and Historic Artifacts (CCAHA) in Philadelphia.

1 octavo volume, 168 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.4.7 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1866 - 1868.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors), an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members (whose first names begin with the letters N, O, P, R, S, T, and V), and a miscellaneous catalog of "Extra Names." The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Both covers of the volume were removed due to insect infestation in 1968. This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 96 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care. The covers of this volume, once infested with insects, were removed by an archivist in 1968.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.2 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male and female candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1866 - 1868.**

Includes alphabetically arranged membership catalogs of male and female church members. The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date of baptism (rarely entered), date of reception, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Candidates for | Communion. | 1866 to 1868."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). Digitized in 2019 by the Conservation Center for Art and Historic Artifacts (CCAHA) in Philadelphia.

1 octavo volume, 96 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.1 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male and female candidates for membership at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1866 - 1868.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male candidates for church membership, followed by female candidates. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number (rarely used), date of reception, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Candidates | for | Church Membership | 1866 to 1868."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). Digitized in 2019 by the Conservation Center for Art and Historic Artifacts (CCAHA) in Philadelphia.

1 octavo notebook, 120 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.8 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1866 - 1868.**

Includes a list of helpers (lay pastors), and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of individuals, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, J, N, O, P, R, S, T, W, and Z. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of first communion, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, matrimonial status (name of partner or spouse), and remarks regarding speakings, communion services, and exclusions.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads,

"Communicants. | Men: 1866 to 1868 | From A to E. | and From N to Z."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 96 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

See EWI A.4.9 for first names that begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M.  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.  
 Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
 English

**A.4.9 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1866 - 1868.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors), an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of church members (whose first names begin with the letters F, G, H, I, J, and M), and a membership catalog of male church members in Piggotts (later called "Bethany" [i.e., Bethany Moravian Church]). The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date accepted as candidate for communion (used in Piggotts catalog), date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Men, Com[munican]ts | From F to M. | 1866 to 1868."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 70 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

See EWI A.4.8 for names that begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, J, N, O, P, R, S, T, W, and Z

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.11 Speaking book, containing catalogs of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, and its filial congregation, Bethany Moravian Church, in Piggotts, Antigua, 1869 - 1871.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors), an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members of Spring Gardens (whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M), and membership catalog of female church members in Bethany (PiggottsO). The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads,  
"Communicants. | Women. | 1869 to 1871 | From A to M."

Bethany Moravian Church was organized during this time as a filial congregation to Spring Gardens Moravian Church.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.14 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1869 - 1874.**

Includes a roster of "1st House" congregation council (March 1872), a list of estates and villages connected with St. John's, a list of helpers (lay pastors), an alphabetically arranged membership catalog (1869-1871) of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, N, O, P, R, S, T, W, and Z, and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog (1872-1874) on male church members, whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, N, O, P, R, S, T, and W. Each membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, denomination of baptism, date of baptism, date of reception, date of first communion, date accepted as a candidate for communion, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, name of spouse or partner, and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription in pen on the front outside cover of the volume reads,

"Communicants | Men. 1869 to 1871 | From A to E. | From N to Z. | 1872-1874."

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo notebook, 120 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.4.21 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male and female candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1869 - 1871, 1881 - 1883.**

Includes alphabetically arranged membership catalogs (1869-1871) of male and female church members, alphabetically arranged membership catalogs (1881-1883) of male and female church members, a list of lessons (1882-1883) for candidates for communion, and a list of tickets taken (1881-1883). The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date of reception, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Candidates for Communion. 1881 to 1883 | Candidates for Communion. 1869 to 1871."

Item appears to be incomplete, and the back cover board of the volume is missing. The membership catalog (1869-1871) of male church members, in particular, is missing pages.

The blank book (account book) was manufactured by Williams & Strahan, Printers, Lithographers, Stationers, and Account Book Makers, 7 Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.16 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1872 - 1874.**

Includes a list of estates and villages connected with St. John's, a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors) and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female communicant members whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M. The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, a reference to a page where the individual appears in a church register, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription on front outside cover of the volume reads, "Communicants | Women | 1872 - 1874 | From A. to M." Back cover board of the volume is missing.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.15 Speaking book, containing catalogs of male and female members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, and its filial congregation, Bethany Moravian Church, in Piggotts, Antigua, 1872 - 1874.**

Includes attendance statistics of speakings (private pre-communion conferences), alphabetically arranged membership catalogs of male and female church members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, and membership catalogs of male and female members of Bethany Moravian Church (formerly called "Piggotts"). The membership catalogs include the following data: date of admission, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion.

Front and back cover boards of the volume are missing.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.17 Speaking book, containing catalogs of male and female members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, and its filial congregation, Bethany Moravian Church, in Piggotts, Antigua, 1872 - 1874.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes attendance statistics for speakings and several alphabetically membership catalogs for male and female communicant members of the Spring Gardens and Bethany congregations. The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, a page reference to information about the individual in a separate church book, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (partner or spouse), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Front and back cover boards of the volume are missing. The item appears to be incomplete, as several pages are missing. A quire of pages that did was incorrectly placed into the volume has been moved to EWI A.5.1.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 240 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Defect!

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.18 Speaking book, containing catalogs of candidates for membership and communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, and its filial congregation, Bethany Moravian Church, in Piggotts, Antigua, 1875 - 1877.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors), attendance statistics of speakings (private pre-communion conferences), a list of lessons for class meetings for church membership, a list of lessons for candidates for communion, an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male candidates, a membership catalog of female candidates for communion, membership catalogs of male and female candidates of Bethany Moravian Church (Piggotts), and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female candidates. The membership catalogs each include the following data: administrative church number, page reference to information about the individual in a separate church book, date of admission, date of reception, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (partner or spouse), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Candidates for Ch. Membership | and | Candidates for Communion." This label was printed by Hicks & Allen in Wakefield.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

The blank book (account book) was manufactured by Williams & Strahan, Printers, Lithographers, Stationers, and Account Book Makers, 7 Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.4.19 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female communicant members and candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1878 - 1880.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members (whose first names begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M) and a list of excluded members of the Moravian Church. The membership catalog includes the following data: administrative church number, a reference to a page where the individual appears in a church register, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Females | A. | 1878-1880." The back cover board of the volume is missing. A pencil annotation on the opening flyleaf suggests that roughly 370 individuals are accounted for the volume.

The blank book (account book) was manufactured by Williams & Strahan, Printers, Lithographers, Stationers, and Account Book Makers, 7 Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 120 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

See EWI A.4.20 for female church members, 1878-1880, with first names that begin with the letters N, O, P, R, S, T and V.

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

English

**A.4.20 Speaking book, containing catalogs of male and female communicant members and candidates for communion at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's and Potters (Zion) Moravian Church in Potters Village, Antigua, 1878 - 1883.**

Includes a numerical list of helpers (lay pastors) and several alphabetically arranged membership catalogs, organized in sections as female church members of Spring Gardens (whose first names begin with the letters N, O, P, R, S, T and V, 1878-1880), female church members (listed as "Extra Names," 1878-1880), female church members (whose first names begin with the letters N, O, P, R, S, T and V, 1881-1883), female church members (listed as "Extra Names," 1881-1883), male communicant members at Potters (Zion) Moravian Church, 1881-1883, and female communicant members at Potters (Zion) Moravian Church, 1881-1883. The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, a reference to a page where the individual appears in a church register, date of baptism, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, name of individual, abode or place of residence, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, relative state (spouse or partner), and remarks regarding speakings, exclusions, and communion services.

Inscription on the front outside cover of the volume reads, "Females | N | 1879-1880 | 1881-1883 | Potters Communicants | 1881 to 1883." Potters (Zion) Moravian Church was founded in Potters Village in 1881, and this volume contains information about early communicant members of the congregation. The numerical list of helpers (lay pastors) is a loose item that was located in the back inside cover of the volume. It has since been moved to the front inside cover of the volume. The blank book (account book) was manufactured by Williams & Strahan, Printers, Lithographers, Stationers, and Account Book Makers, 7 Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

See EWI A.4.19 for female church members, 1878-1880, with names that begin with the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M.

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Pink blotter paper removed from the volume that was damaging the item as a result of blocking. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.5.2 Catalog: (Speaking Book) communicant Men (List of Estates and Villages connected with St. John's), 1881 - 1883.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.20.1 St. John's Female Teachers' School Certificate Book, 1881 - 1888.**

This item was a supplementary addition to the "Archiving Antigua" project. It is currently at the CCAHA in Philadelphia, undergoing digitization (transported 4/30/2019).

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding brittle.

Language:

**A.6.7 Catalog of female communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1884 - 1887.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members (1884-1885), a loose memorandum from a helpers' meeting (10 Jan 1886), and an additional alphabetically arranged membership (1886-1887). The membership catalogs include the following data: administrative church number, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, name of individual, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, marital status and name of spouse, remarks, and information regarding "speaking" (private pre-communion conferences).

Inscription on front outside cover of the volume reads, "SPRING GARDENS | COMMUNICANTS | Females. | 1884 - 1887." Front cover board of the volume is detached, and the back cover board is missing.

The blankbook was manufactured by Williams & Strahan, Stationers and Account Book Makers, General Printers, 7 Lawrence Lane, Cheapside.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume, 160 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.14.6 Minutes of the Helpers Conference, 1886 - 1898.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.9.5 Register of female communicants at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1888 - 1891.**

Contains: administrative number, date of confirmation, date admitted as communicant, name, marital state or name of partner, remarks. It appears the chronological columns contain information on the payment of dues.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of the item is available on the Digital Library of the Caribbean at [Pfad:].

1 folio volume

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.20.2 St. John's Female Teachers' School Certificate Booke (see also Box 88#5 "Certificates of Qualifications 1901-1902), Dec. 12, 1889 - 1900.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.6.9 Register of Female Communicants, 1895 - 1898.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**A.6.8 Catalog of male communicant members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1895 - 1904.**

Includes:

1. Numerical list of helpers (lay pastors)

2. Membership catalog, 1895-1896

3. Membership catalog, 1897-1898

4. Membership catalog, 1899-1900

5. Membership catalog, 1901-1902

6. Membership catalog, 1903-1904

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Arranged alphabetically by first name of an individual, the membership catalog includes the following data: church number, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, district of residence, name of individual, helper (lay pastor) associated with the individual, marital status and name of spouse, remarks, and information regarding "speaking" (private pre-communion conferences). Inscription on front outside cover of the volume reads, "£ 1:4.0 | SPRING GARDENS | COMMUNICANTS | Males | 1895 - 1904." Front cover board of the volume was previously reattached with duct tape, and the back cover board is missing. This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume, 240 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care. Front cover board is semi-detached, and back cover board is missing.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.18.2 Diary of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1896, May 10 - 1899, May 21.**

Also includes service programs from various occasions pasted into the front inside cover and flyleaf of volume.

1 volume (152 pp.)

original

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

**A.18.3 Diary of Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1899, May 21 - 1905, March 5.**

-. Bulk of the diary is likely recorded by John Emanuel Weiss.

1 folio volume

original

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

**A.14.5 Minutes of the Helpers Conference, 1899 - 1907.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.8.1 Speaking book, or register of male communicants at Spring Gardens Moravian Church, St. John's, Antigua, 1905 - 1924.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes: administrative number, date when candidate for communion, date of admission as communicant, name, marital status and name of spouse, and entries on their participation in Holy Communion.

Also contains "List of people receiving bread on Saturday" and a list of helpers according to district

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad: <http://ufdc.ufl.edu/AA00065018/00001>].

1 folio volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.18.4 Diary, June 24, 1906 - Aug. 6, 1911.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.8.2 Speaking book, or register of female communicants, 1907 - 1914.**

Includes: administrative number, date when candidate for communion, date of admission as communicant, name, marital status and name of spouse, and entries on their participation in Holy Communion.

Also contains a list of helpers according to district

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

**A.18.5 Diary, Aug. 13, 1911 - Sep. 1916.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.13.8 Congregation Cash, 1913.**

Language:

**A.16.3 Minutes of the Church Committee, 1914 - 1933.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile binding

Language:

**A.18.6 Diary, Sep. 1916 - Sep. 1921.**

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



**A.12.5 Register of marriages solemnized at Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1921 - 1924.**

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

Digital images of this item are available on the Digital Library of the Caribbean (dLOC).

6 bound leaves

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Annotation: Item was digitized at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.19.1 Diary, Jan. 1922 - Sep. 1927.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.22.16 "Banns of Marriage", 1925 - 1933.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.8.3 Speaking book, or register of female communicants, 1927 - 1935.**

Many empty pages and pages with incomplete information.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.19.2 Church Diary (form type), Sept. 18, 1927 - May 14, 1933.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**A.19.3 Church Diary (form type) N.B. clippings etc. enclosed, May. 21, 1933 - Dec. 1947.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**A.16.6 Minutes of the Helpers' Conference, 1934 - 1936.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Language:

**A.16.7 Minutes of the Helpers' Conference, 1936 - 1939.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**A.8.4 Speaking book, or register of male and female communicants, 1936 - 1941.**

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.12.6 Register of banns of marriage for Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1940 - 1948.**

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 volume (100 pp.)

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Annotation: Item was digitized at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.13.9 Private file of Sus. Mingo, 1940 - 1954.**

Language:

**A.22.7 Notice Book, 1958 - 1960.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**A.22.8 Notice Book, 1960 - 1961.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**A.22.9 Thursday Evening Services, 1960 - 1961.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**A.22.10 Thursday Evening Services, 1961 - 1963.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**2.l. St. John's**

Language:

**2.m. congregation undetermined****A.9.2 Register of baptisms of (presumably) Spring Gardens Moravian Church in St. John's, Antigua, 1760 - 1795.**

Contains: administrative number, name, name of mother, owner or plantation, name of father, officiating minister, date of baptism, date of reception in the congregation, removal from the island, date of death and place of internment.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 folio volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.8 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male and female candidates for communion in an unidentified congregation of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1845 - 1847.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, followed by female church members. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "Men | & Women N - L. | Candidates." Item appears to be made for members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, given that many of the individuals listed had residence in St. John's.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad: <http://www.dloc.com//AA00065138/00001>].

1 octavo notebook, 216 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.5 Speaking book, containing a catalog of female members of an unidentified congregation of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1845 - 1850.**

Includes an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of female church members, whose first names begin with the letters M, N, O, P, R, S, T, and V. Towards the end of the catalog. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion).

Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "WOMEN. | 1845 to 1850."

Item appears to be made for members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, given that many of the individuals listed had residence in St. John's. Back cover board of the volume is missing.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR).

1 octavo volume, 170 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

**A.2.7 Speaking book, containing a catalog of male candidates for communion in an unidentified congregation of the Moravian Church in Antigua, 1845 - 1850.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes an index and an alphabetically arranged membership catalog of male church members, whose first names begin with the letters M, N, P, R, S, T, and V. The membership catalog includes the following data: name of individual, administrative church number, date of baptism, date of reception, date accepted as a candidate for communion, date of first communion, date of spectating at communion, place of residence or "abode," helper (lay pastor) involved with individual's spiritual care, marital status and spouse, and remarks regarding exclusions and speakings (private conferences prior to communion). Inscription on front outside cover of volume reads, "M - L | Candidates | M." Item appears to be made for members of Spring Gardens Moravian Church, given that many of the individuals listed had residence in St. John's. Back cover board of the volume is missing.

This item is part of a digitization project, "Archiving Antigua," funded by a Digitizing Humanities Grant from the Council on Library and Information Resources (CLIR). A digital copy of this item is available at [Pfad: <http://dloc.com//AA00065178/00001>].

1 octavo volume, 144 pp. (est.)

original, manuscript

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle. Handle with care.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

English

### 3. St. Croix

Language:

#### 3.a. general

##### C.1.1 Financial records: blotting book (marked ?), .

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Insect damage on cover.

Language:

##### C.43.6 Varia: "Index to Protocol Book (Not yet checked to what Protocol Book), .

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)

Language:

##### C.43.2 Varia: 1 Photograph of Church, .

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- C.43.18 Varia: Estimate for 1920, .**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.43.3 Varia: Fragment (Character Report on a certain woman.), .**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.  
Language:
- C.13 Government Communications, 1739 - 1890.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.  
Language:
- C.42.6 Miscellaneous Old Records: "Gerichtliche Papiere", 1751 - 1828.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.42.4 Miscellaneous Old Records: Letter to Br. J. Merk - "Anmerkungen" by Martin Mack, April 28, 1770.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.42.3 Miscellaneous Old Records: "Reglement, Briefe sicherer zu befördern." (Copia), November 1, 1781.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.42.2 Miscellaneous Old Records: Old copy of a letter from Die Ältesten Conferenz der Unitaet, February 26, 1782.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.2.1 Financial records: Mission Ledger (Marked ?), 1792 - 1806.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
. Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.42.5 Miscellaneous Old Records: "Udskrift" (Re. St. John) (Freedom document for a Slave.), November 24, 1796.**  
Transcription of document available.  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:

- C.12 Financial Records: Ledger B., 1804 - 1815.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing. Binding brittle.  
Language:
- C.39 Ledger C, 1815 - 1819.**  
1 volume  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.2.2 Financial records: Journal, 1817 - 1823.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
. Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.2.3 Financial records: Ledger, 1817 - 1827.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing, brittle.  
Language:
- C.3.1 Financial records: Blotting Book, 1817 - 1833.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
. Brittle. Insect damage.  
Language:
- C.40 Ledger D, 1819 - 1827.**  
1 volume  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.  
Language:
- C.8 Mission's Ledger, 1822 - 1829.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage on cover. Brittle.  
Language:
- C.3. Financial records: Blotting Book (Marked: ?), 1822 - 1843.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
  
Language:
- C.2.4 Financial records: Mission Ledger (Marked: ?), 1828 - 1839.**  
. Insect damage on cover.  
Language:
- C.15.1 Danish West Indies: Protocoll der Helfers Conferenz, 1830 - 1840.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Handle with care.

Language:

**C.4.5 Legal Papers etc.: Copy of Prov. Helper's Conference Minutes re. Real Estate, 1840.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.42.1 Miscellaneous Old Records: "Haus-Ordnung für die Mission in Dänisch West Indien", 1841.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.9.3 School Records: First Register of LaGrande Princesse Rural School, 1841 - 1846.**

Language:

**C.1.2 Financial records: blotting book (marked ?), 1841 - 1848.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage on cover.

Language:

**C.15.2 Danish West Indies: Protocoll der Helfers Conferenz, 1843 - 1848.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Handle with care.

Language:

**C.14.1 Statistics, plus the year 1886, 1843 - 1869.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage on cover.

Language:

**C.43.7 Varia: Cover of Accounting Book with a few pages only., 1845.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Binding brittle. Fragile.

Language:

**C.1.3 Financial records: ledger, 1845 - 1853.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.

Language:

**C.15.3 Danish West Indies: Beilagen zum Protocoll der Helfers Conferenz, 1846.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Handle with care.

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



- C.15.4 Danish West Indies: Beilagen zum Protocoll der Helfers Conferenz, 1847.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.15.5 Danish West Indies: Kirchen-Ordnung für die Mission in Dänisch-Westindien, 1850.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage on cover.  
Language:
- C.3.3 Financial records: Blotting Book, 1859 - 1867.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
  
Language:
- C.11.4 Conference Minutes: Mission Conference - see foreword re. new regulation of Conferences, 1859 - 1891.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
  
Language:
- C.15.6 Danish West Indies: Rules of the Mission in Santa Cruz, 1860.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
  
Language:
- C.1.4 Financial records: Unidentified Cash Book, 1860 - 1862.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.  
Language:
- C.5.1 Warden's Records: Invoice and Letters - Received - Vol. I., 1860 - 1865.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.16.2 Treasurer's Cash Book, 1860 - 1901.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding brittle. Insect damage.  
Language:
- C.43.8 Varia: Letter "To the Congregations of St. Croix" by G. A. Cunow., November 20, 1862.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

Language:

**C.16.1 Mission Ledger, 1863 - 1870.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing. insect damage, handle with care.

Language:

**C.14.2 Statistics, 1864 - 1902.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle.

Language:

**C.5.2 Warden's Records: Invoices and Letters - Received - Vol. II, 1865 - 1872.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.4.8 Legal Papers, etc.: Affidavit of Paulus Moth, 1870.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.1.5 Financial records: Ledger, 1877 - 1881.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.

Language:

**C.4.4 Legal Papers: Letters from the "Presidentskabet", 1878 - 1890.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**C.1.6 Financial records: Unidentified Cash Book, 1880 - 1882.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

Language:

**C.4.6 Legal Papers, etc.: Accounting for a piece of Real Estate, 1882.**

Language:

**C.43.4 Varia: Report (fragm.) of Bethany (?) and enclosed letter by A. B. Romig, 1889 - 1890.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)

Language:

- C.9.1 School Records: Roll Book for Sunday School of Ebenezer Chapel, Gallow's Bay, 1891 - 1895.**  
Language:
- C.11.5 Conference Minutes: Mission Conference, 1891 - 1942.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding and cover are brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.43.12 Varia: "Lett's Almanack for 1870" with manuscript notes part of a diary. Also includes 1871, 1892 - 1894.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.  
Language:
- C.43.5 Varia: Reports of St. Croix, 1896 - 1897.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.43.10 Varia: Reports etc., 1902 - 1908.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.14.3 Statistics, (incomplete), 1903 - 1939.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle.  
Language:
- C.15.7 Danish West Indies: St. Croix Rules, 1905 - 1920.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.6.1 Warden's Records: Schultz' Business Letters, 1906.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
  
Language:
- C.43.13 Varia: Statistics etc., 1910 - 1911.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.25 Provincial Records: E.W.I. Mission Ledger, 1914 - 1923.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- C.43.9 Varia: Liturgies for...Central America (typed), 1915.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.4.3 Legal Papers: Mortgage Bond, 1918.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- C.43.11 Varia: Accounting sheets, 1918.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.4.7 Legal Papers, etc.: "Heir of Bryan Property, 2 East Str., 1918 - 1921.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
  
Language:
- C.6.12 Warden's Records: Misc. Papers, 1919.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
  
Language:
- C.43.15 Varia: Baptismal Certificate for 1912, 1920.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.6.13 Warden's Records: Misc. Letters etc., 1921 - 1944.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
  
Language:
- C.6.14 Warden's Records: Misc. Statistics (1938 incomplete), 1925 - 1938.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
  
Language:
- C.43.23 Varia: Letter of recommendation for Leroy Ogaard by Br. H. Asboe, 1926.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
Language:
- C.43.17 Varia: Bills receivable and payable (Wm Allen), 1927.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:

**C.6.3 Warden's Records: Miscellaneous Letters & Invoices, 1932 - 1934.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.5 Warden's Records: Reports, Statements etc., 1936.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.43.21 Varia: Dues Book for Dorcas Members, 1936 - 1939.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.10 Warden's Records: "Sundry Receipts" (4 folders), 1938 - 1948.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.6 Warden's Record: Reports etc., 1939.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.7 Warden's Records: Reports Letters etc., 1939 - 1940.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.7.1 Warden's Records (3 stations) Statements and Receipts (still packaged) - 1950 too., 1939 - 1942.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.8 Warden's Records: Miscellaneous Papers, 1939 - 1949.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.9 Warden's Records: Statement and Notes, 1940.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.43.19 Varia: Reports (incomplete), 1940 - 1944.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.10 Warden's Records: Statistics etc., 1941.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.11 Warden's Records: Statistics etc., 1943.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.4 Warden's Records: Chas. Schouten: Var., 1943 - 1945.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.6.2 Warden's Records: Schouten's Correspondence etc., 1944.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.14.4 Statistics, 1944 - 1955.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.43.20 Varia: Statistics (incomplete), 1946 - 1947.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**W.I.113.3 Diary of the Moravian congregations at Friedensthal, Christiansted, and Friedensfeld, Midlands, St. Croix, 1969, January 1 - 1975, July 13.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Includes many loose items, programs, and ephemera; among this is information about the history of Liberty Day and David Hamilton Jackson.

1 quarto volume

See Aldersley's extensive memoir "Looking back over the years" (Memoirs Bethlehem #1545); also found in EWI W.I.114.2.7.

good

eng

### 3.b. Friedensberg

#### C.23.11 Miscellaneous Congregation, .

Includes one unmarked folder of photos

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

#### C.23.4 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: "Question etc. for Candidates for Baptism and Communion", .

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)

Language:

#### C.23.7 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Part of old "Rules, .

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment)

Language:

#### C.23.1 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Service Book, .

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

#### C.4.1 Legal Papers: Real Estate, 1755 - 1866.

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment)

. Fragile. Handle with care.

Language:

#### C.37 [item moved to EWI A.200], 1791 - 1806.

Originally misidentified as a register from Friedensberg and cataloged as C.37. It was later identified as a register from probably Spring Gardens in St. Johns, Antigua, and moved by Vernon Nelson to A.200.

1 volume

Language:

#### C.20 Church Register, 1832 - 1887.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Original leather binding badly vermin infected, destroyed. 10.28/72 LM

Language:

**C.11.6 Conference Minutes: Protocoll der Missions - Conferenzen in Friedensberg, 1843 - 1851.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.11.3 Conference Minutes: Conference at Friedensberg, 1844 - 1885.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Binding and cover are brittle. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.23.10 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Friedensberg Report, 1888 - 1897.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.17.1 Diary (A.B. Romig), Mar. 9, 1890 - Nov. 9, 1893.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding brittle.

Language:

**C.24.1 Index to the Church Register, 1891.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.17.2 Diary (A.B. Romig), Oct. 12, 1893 - Apr. 29, 1896.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.17.3 Diary (Form-Type), May 9, 1896 - May 19, 1899.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). In Oct. 1972 still living vermin. Cover missing.

Language:

**C.22.1 Day Book: Receipts and Expenditures, 1897 - 1903.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.17.4 Diary (Form-Type), May 21, 1899 - Febr. 26, 1905.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



Language:

**C.22.2 Committee Minutes, 1900 - 1935.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding brittle, handle with care.

Language:

**C.24.2 Cash Book, 1904 - 1916.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.17.5 Diary (Form-type), Mar. 5, 1905 - Apr. 24, 1910.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.

Language:

**C.17.6 Diary (Form-type), May 1, 1910 - July 18, 1915.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.

Language:

**C.18.1 Diary (Form-type), July 25, 1915 - June 20, 1920.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.

Language:

**C.23.8 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Bills and Receipts, 1918 - 1946.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.43.14 Varia: Report of Friedensberg Mission (and Statistic), 1919.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.22.4 Congregation Cash, Males, 1920 - 1933.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.23.5 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Marriage Licenses, 1920 - 1949.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)

Language:

**C.18.2 Diary (Form-type), Oct. 1, 1922 - Apr. 22, 1928.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- C.22.5 Congregation Cash, Mixed., 1924 - 1936.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.33.12 Confirmation Classes, 1925 - 1935.**  
Language:
- C.43.16 Varia: "Annual Report of the Friedensberg Congregation, 1926.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.22.6 Congregation Cash, Males, 1927 - 1933.**  
Language:
- C.24.4 Baptismal and Birth Certificates (one 1910), 1927 - 1947.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.18.3 Diary (Form-type), May 6, 1928 - Jan. 7, 1932.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.18.4 Diary (Form-type), Febr. 7, 1932 - July 8, 1935.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.23.6 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Sunday School Register, 1935 - 1940.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
Language:
- C.18.5 Diary, Sep 19 - Nov 30, 1935.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.24.3 Helpers' Conferences (Minutes) (plus fragments 1955), 1936 - 1951.**  
4. New housing only  
Language:
- C.18.6 Diary (Guby and Goerner), Jan. 19, 1936 - Febr. 8, 1938.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- C.18.7 Diary: Jan. 1, 1938 - end of 1943 (Partly copied from preceding volume), 1938 - 1943.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.22.7 Congregation Cash, Sisters., 1939 - 1943.**  
Language:
- C.43.24 Varia: Book of Attendance and Collections of the Friedensberg Church, 1939 - 1949.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
Language:
- C.22.10 The Friedensberg Church in Account with the Warden., 1941 - 1950.**  
Language:
- C.22.3 day Book, 1943 - 1947.**  
4. New housing only  
Language:
- C.23.9 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Letters and Reports by C.A. Schouten, 1943 - 1951.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)  
Language:
- C.9.2 School Records: 2 Attendance rosters of the Sunday School, 1944.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
  
Language:
- C.18.8 Diary, Jan. 2, 1944 - July 31, 1949.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.22.9 Notebook for Collection for the poor. (N.d., and 1941 plus above), 1949 - 1950.**  
Language:
- C.23.2 Miscellaneous Congregational Records: Service Book, 1951 - 1953.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.22.8 Congregation Cash, Mixed., 1952 - 1959.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Language:

**C.23.3 Miscellaneous Congregation Records: Service Book, 1953 - 1957.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.23.12 "Food Sale Account", 1956.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use)

Language:

### 3.c. Friedensfeld

**C.28.1 Aufnahme Catalog (acc. to Estates), 1775 - 1842.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing, plus pages to #18.

Language:

**C.30.1 Mission Family, Accounts, 1816 - 1841.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Binding brittle, use with pillow

Language:

**C.38 "Kirchen-Buch, für Friedensfeld St. Croix angefangen den 21ten Febr. 1819"**

**Church register of the Friedensfeld mission in St. Croix., 1819 - 1891.**

Includes:

- Baptisms of adult men, pp. 1-30
- Baptisms of adult women, pp. 133-161
- Baptisms of boys, pp. 263-317, 54-67, 192-261
- Baptisms of girls, pp. 321-332 (should go to 379), 174-261
- Baptisms of adults include baptismal name, former name, nationality, master or plantation, year of baptism, date of baptism, officiant, and date of first Communion with the Moravian Church.
- Friedensfeld (Field of Peace) was the third Moravian mission on St. Croix. In 1807, the Brethren acquired six acres from Estate Mon Bijou. Although a foundation stone was laid in 1807, construction was delayed due to the disruptions caused by the 1807-1815 British occupation of the Virgin Islands, a result of Denmark allying with Great Britain's enemy, Emperor Napoleon I of France. The church was completed and dedicated on February 12, 1819. By 1854, the church had a congregation of more than 2,000, and today, the building is still used by a small and active congregation.

1 volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile - not to be used.

Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

German, English

- C.35 [item moved to EWI A.201], 1819 - 1891.**  
 -. Item is no longer cataloged with this reference code.  
 -. Originally misidentified as a register from Friedensfeld, St. Croix and cataloged as C.35. It was later identified by Thomas McCullough as a register from Antigua and was subsequently moved to A.201.  
 EWI A.201  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Restrict use.  
 Language:
- C.36 Parts of Church Register [C35] (Beginning and end and cover), 1819 - 1891.**  
 This item is likely not from St. Croix; it appears to be instead from St. John's, Antigua. This is important to consider for the potential NEH grant.  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Restrict use.  
 Language:
- C.30.2 Mission Family Accounts, 1842 - 1850.**  
 3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
 Language:
- C.11.2 Conference Minutes: Mission Conference at Friedensfeld, 1843 - 1858.**  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.  
 Language:
- C.27.1 Diarium von Friedensfeld auf St. Croix (from 01/01/1858 on in English), Jan. 1848 - Dec. 1869.**  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.  
 Language:
- C.28.2 Church Register, 1852 - 1859.**  
 1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Very brittle!  
 Language:
- C.27.2 Diary, Jan. 31, 1890 - Apr. 29, 1894.**  
 1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing, binding broken.  
 Language:
- C.27.3 Diary, Apr. 30, 1894 - Apr. 26, 1896.**  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding brittle.  
 Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- C.27.4 Friedensfeld Station Diary (pr. form), Apr. 1896 - May. 1899.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cloth cover is loose.  
Language:
- C.27.5 Diary (pr. form), July 2, 1899 - Apr. 2, 1905.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing, binding brittle  
Language:
- C.30.3 Missionary Association, Accounts, 1900 - 1931.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.27.6 Diary (pr. form), Apr. 9, 1905 - Nov. 27, 1910.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.27.7 "Friedensfeld Diary", Dec. 4, 1910 - Apr. 16, 1916.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.26.1 Church Diary (form type), Apr. 23, 1916 - Dec. 9, 1928.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.43.22 Varia: Inventory of the Friedensfeld Parsonage, July 30, 1924.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.26.2 Church Diary (form type), Dec. 16, 1928 - Dec. 6, 1930.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.26.3 Church Diary (form type), Dec. 7, 1930 - Dec. 9, 1933.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.26.4 Church Diary (form type), Dec. 10, 1933 - Dec. 31, 1937.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.26.5 Church Diary, Jan. 1938 - Mar. 1943.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

Language:

**C.26.7 "Order of Services", Jan. 2, 1938 - Dec. 8, 1940.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.26.6 Church Diary, May 19, 1946 - Mar. 28, 1948.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

### 3.d. Friedensthal

**C.41.8 Letter from Edward Lewis (Minister) to the Governor re. cemetery., .**

Language:

**C.33.0 Sunday School Records, .**

One whole box with badly vermin infested material still separated

Language:

**C.19.1 "Kirchen-Buch zu Friedensthal auf St. Croix vom Anfang der Mission allhier. Im Jahr 1744."**

**Church register for male members of the Friedensthal Mission in St. Croix., 1744 - 1832.**

Includes:

- Baptisms of adults, pp. 1-90
  - Receptions of new members, pp. 125-140
  - Marriages, pp. 149-161
  - Baptisms of children, pp. 177-234, 343-348
  - Deaths of men, pp. 235-288, 318-328
  - Deaths of boys, pp. 289-312
  - Marriages in the house, p. 360
  - Deaths of members who are no longer in connection with the church,
- Appendix
- Red Cross of Jerusalem adjacent to names indicate year of death (e.g., + 61 = deceased, 1761).
  - Adult baptisms include columns for baptismal number, baptismal name, former name, nationality, master or plantation, date of baptism, officiant, and date of first Communion.
  - Receptions include columns for baptismal name, former name, nationality, master or plantation, baptismal number or name of denomination, date of reception, and date of first Communion.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- Marriages include columns for marital number, name of groom, master or plantation of groom, name of bride, master or plantation of bride, date of marriage, and officiant.
  - Baptisms of children include columns for baptismal number, baptismal name, mother and her master or plantation, father and his master or plantation, date of baptism, officiant, and date of reception.
  - Deaths of adults and children include columns for burial number, name, master or plantation, baptismal number, date of death, and place of burial.
- 1 volume (~365 pp.)  
manuscript, original
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing, binding broken, use with pillow.  
Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).  
German

**C.19.2 "Kirchen-Buch zu Friedensthal, St. Croix, vom Anfang der Mission allhier. Ps. 11da."**

**Church register for female members of the Friedensthal Mission in St. Croix., 1744 - 1832.**

Includes:

- Baptisms of adults, pp. 1-108
  - Receptions of new members, pp. 191-212
  - Baptisms of children, pp. 217-276, 160-164
  - Deaths of women, pp. 277-349
  - Deaths of girls, pp. 357-377
  - Red Cross of Jerusalem adjacent to names indicate year of death (e.g., + 61 = deceased, 1761).
  - Adult baptisms include columns for baptismal number, baptismal name, former name, nationality, master or plantation, date of baptism, officiant, and date of first Communion.
  - Receptions include columns for baptismal name, former name, nationality, master or plantation, baptismal number or name of denomination, date of reception, and date of first Communion.
  - Baptisms of children include columns for baptismal number, baptismal name, mother and her master or plantation, father and his master or plantation, date of baptism, officiant, and date of reception.
  - Deaths of adults and children include columns for burial number, name, master or plantation, baptismal number, date of death, and place of burial.
- 1 volume (~377 pp.)  
manuscript, original
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing, binding broken, use with pillow.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



Annotation: Item is currently at the Conservation Center in Philadelphia (June 2018).

German

**C.4.2 Legal Papers: Real Estate, 1786 - 1864.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment)

. Fragile. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.31.1 Mission Ledger, 1793 - 1816.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover & pages missing. Use with pillow, fragile.

Language:

**C.34.1 Catalog: Aufnahme Register der Weiber auf den Plantagen, 1801 - 1842.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.

Language:

**C.41.1 Various Records: Children's Register, 1834 - 1850.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Brittle - restrict use.

Language:

**C.34.2 Catalog: Plantation Catalog, (ca. 1835).**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing.

Language:

**C.41.3 Various Records: Account Book, 1840 - 1842.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Insect damage. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.31.2 Cash Book, 1841 - 1845.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)

Language:

**C.21 Stam Bog - Register Book, 1841 - 1875.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Binding broken, handle with care

Language:

**C.11.1 Conference Minutes: Mission Conference at Friedensthal, 1843 - 1851.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Binding fragile.

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- C.33.1 Sunday School Records: "Register of Attendance, 1843 - 1854.**  
Language:
- C.31.3 Ledger, 1844 - 1863.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.41.2 Various Records: "Remark Book (also 1859, 1911-1916), 1846 - 1854.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- C.34.6 Catalog: I. North Side Candidates, Males, 1847 - 1852.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Fragile binding. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.34.3 Catalog: I. North Side congregation Male Members, 1847 - 1852.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding brittle.  
Language:
- C.34.5 Catalog: II. South Side Congregation Female Members, 1847 - 1852.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover loose. Fragile.  
Language:
- C.34.7 Catalog: II. South Side, Male Candidates, 1847 - 1852.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover loose.  
Language:
- C.34.4 Catalog: Males, South Side, 1847 - 1855.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.31.4 Friedensthal Economy, 1853 - 1864.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.33.2 Sunday School Records: List of names and texts of Confirmation class., 1855.**  
Language:
- C.34.8 Catalog: Males, (South Side?), 1855 - 1858.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing. Handle with care.  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- C.34.9 Catalog: Males, 1855 - 1860.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.32.1 School Records: List of Day School Children, Accounts, Catalog of Books, etc., 1857 - 1858.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.32.3 School Records: Day School: Misc. Lists, etc., 1859 - 1860.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile, handle with care.  
Language:
- C.32.2 School Records: Letter from the School Commission, June 28, 1859.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.41.6 Catalog: Reception of Females, 1860 - 1865.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Binding broken.  
Language:
- C.31.5 Friendly Society Account, 1860 - 1878.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.34.10 Catalog: Females, 1861 - 1865.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Fragile binding. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.32.4 School Records: Catalog, 1861 - 1867.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing, binding brittle  
Language:
- C.33.4 Sunday School Records: Attendance Book, 1865.**  
Insect damage. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.31.6 Cash Book, 1865 - 1876.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use, insect damage.  
Language:
- C.33.3 Sunday School Records: Attendance Book, 1867.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

Restrict use. Insect damage.

Language:

**C.33.5 Sunday School Records: Attendance Book, 1867 - 1868.**

Cover missing. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.32.5 School Records: Register of Admission, Progress and Withdrawal, 1869 - 1871.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.

Language:

**C.32.6 School Records: Account of Fees, etc., 1869 - 1872.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover and pages missing.

Language:

**C.32.7 School Records: Fragment of Class Record Book, 1870.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragment.

Language:

**C.32.8 School Records: Class "Day Book", 1872.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing, brittle binding

Language:

**C.33.6 Sunday School Records: Attendance Book, 1872.**

Cover missing.

Language:

**C.33.7 Sunday School Records: Attendance Book, 1872 - 1874.**

Cover missing.

Language:

**C.32.9 School records: Class Day Book, 1872 - 1875.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing, brittle binding, insect damage

Language:

**C.41.4 Various Records: Minutes of the Helpers Conference, 1872 - 1887.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding broken. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.33.8 Sunday School Records: Attendance Book, 1873.**

Restrict use. Insect damage.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Language:

**C.33.9 Sunday School Records: Attendance Book, 1874 - 1875.**

Cover missing.

Language:

**C.32.10 School Records: Inventories, 1875 - 1876.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.

Language:

**C.34.11 Catalog: Catalog of Males and Females, 1877.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Handle with care.

Language:

**C.34.12 Catalog: Males (Abode, Remarks, Partners), 1880 - 1885.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.

Language:

**Catalog: Males and Females, 1880 - 1885.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Binding broken.

Language:

**C.33.10 Sunday School Records: List of Teachers, 1884.**

Language:

**C.33.11 Sunday School Records: Confirmation Classes, 1885 - 1889.**

Binding brittle, loose pages. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.34.13 Catalog: Males (with partners), 1886 - 1891.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Handle with care.

Language:

**C.29.1 Diary, 1887 - 1888.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Restrict use. Insect damage.

Language:

**C.34.14 Catalog: Females, 1890 - 1892.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing. Binding brittle, handle with care.

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- C.31.7 Monthly and Quarterly Statements, 1891 - 1892.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage)  
Language:
- C.34.16 Catalog: Communicant Sisters, 1892 - 1894.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.29.2 Diary (pr. form), Apr. 3, 1896 - June 11, 1999.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.  
Language:
- C.29.3 Diary (pr. form), Apr. 9, 1905 - June 5, 1910.**  
4. New housing only. Cover missing.  
Language:
- C.34.15 Catalog: Communicants, 1906 - 1918.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing, binding broken.  
Language:
- C.29.4 Diary (pr. form), June 12, 1910 - Aug. 22, 1915.**  
Cover missing. Insect damage. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.29.5 Diary (pr. form), Sept. 5, 1915 - Oct. 16, 1921.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing. Insect damage. Handle with care.  
Language:
- C.41.5 Various Records: Reports etc. by Br. Wm. Allen, 1929 - 1946.**  
Language:
- W.I.113.2 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Friedensthal, Christiansted, St. Croix, 1965, September 17 - 1968, December 31.**  
Includes many loose items, programs, and ephemera; among this is information about the history of Liberty Day and David Hamilton Jackson.  
Pastorates served by Br. Barkley (7 Sep 1964-27 Aug 1967) and Br. Frank (27 Aug 1967-31 Dec 1968). Note by Br. Aldersley at end ("Finis") of volume to see the next volume, where his pastorate begins.  
1 quarto volume  
good  
eng

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**W.I.113.1**      **Poster titled "Challenge & Change," depicting the old Moravian church at Friedensthal, Christiansted, St. Croix, 1965 - 1975, circa.**

The old church building was replaced by the current church in 1852.

1 poster (43 cm x 33 cm)

fair (storage fold)

Annotation: on verso: "Original Friedensthal Church St. Croix."

eng

#### **4. St. John**

Language:

##### **4.a. general**

**J.12.2**      **Various Records: Instructions for Helpers, 1821.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Very brittle!

Language:

**J.12.3**      **Various Records: Proposals for Mission Conference, 1845 - 1863.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**J.12.4**      **Various Records: Baptismal Certificates, 1919 - 1941.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

##### **4.b. Bethany**

**J.12.1**      **Various Records: Bethany Conferences (also 1789-1790), 1755 - 1762; 1789 - 1791.**

Digitized. Do not use original.

~100 pp. ; octavo

manuscript original

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.

ger

**J.2**      **Diary of Bethany (Incomplete), 1756 - 1774.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Very brittle!

Language:

**J.3**      **Diarium von Bethanien, St. Jan, 1775 - 1779.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Brittle.  
Language:

**J.4 Diary of Bethany, St. John, 1780 - 1784.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Insect damage.  
Language:

**W.I.101.39 Balance sheet of the Moravian "Economy" at Bethany, St. John, 1784.**

Includes:

Also lists the enslaved persons

1 item

extremely brittle; fragments; CANNOT BE HANDLED

German

**J.5 Diary of Bethany, 1785 - 1794.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:

**J.6 Diary of Bethany, 1795 - 1799.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:

**J.7 Diary of Bethany, 1813.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Very brittle! Do not handle.  
Language:

**J.8 Diary of Bethany, 1820 - 1847.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:

**J.12.5 Various Records: Fragment of a Church Register, 1855 - 1877.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.  
Language:

**J.12.6 Speaking Book, 1893 - 1898.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

#### **4.c. Emmaus**

**J.9 Diarium von Emmaus, 1780 - 1787.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number



1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Very fragile.  
Language:

**J.10 Diarium von Emmaus, 1781 - 1798.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:

**J.11 Diary of Emmaus Moravian Church in St. John, Danish West Indies.  
"Diarium von Emmaus", 1800 - 1814.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:

**J.1 Emmaus Church Register, 1833 - 1881.**

1 volume  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Loose binding. Handle with care.  
Language:

## 5. St. Kitts

Language:

### 5.a. General

**K.115.10 Communion cards for Ann Morris and Ada Hendrickson, (1930s).**

Includes:  
It is not clear to which congregation they belonged.  
2 cards  
printed  
English

**K.4.6 Letter to the United States Commission, .**

Language:

**K.116.4 "Register of Missionary Brethren, Sisters & Children in St. Kitts", 1777 - 1970.**

Includes entries on birth date, birth place, names parents, entrance into office in St. Kitts, date of marriage, date of removal or decease  
Register was begun ca. 1830.  
1 quarto volume  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). brittle, pages disintegrating because of ink corrosion  
English

**K.116.3 Fragment of the Synodal Results (Synodalverlass) of a General Synod, (ca. 1830).**

Not clear which synod

1 folder

English translation

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). severe ink corrosion: NO USE

ALLOWED

English

**K.4.1 The Island Mission: Miscellanea, 1836 - 1910.**

Language:

**K.116.1 Minutes of the Island's Conference for St. Kitts, 1852 - 1892.**

1 folio volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). boards missing, some fading, ink corrosion

English

**K.113.9 Journal of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1858 - 1865.**

1 folio volume

cover missing

English

**K.4.2 Bethel: Receipts, etc., 1874.**

Language:

**K.113.4 Annual reports of the Moravian congregation at Bethesda, St. Kitts, submitted to the superintendent, 1891 - 1933.**

Includes the years: 1891-1892, 1897-1899, 1903-1904, 1906-1912, 1915-1921, 1925, 1928-1930, 1933

Some duplicates

1 folder

fragile

English

**K.113.3 Annual reports of the Moravian congregation at Bethel, St. Kitts, submitted to the superintendent, 1896 - 1933.**

Includes the years: 1896, 1899, 1902-1904, 1906-1920, 1925-1926, 1928-1930, 1933

Some duplicates

1 folder

fragile

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

English

**K.4.3 The Island Congregations Reports, 1896 - 1960.**

Language:

**K.5.8 Collectanea: Pamphlet on the Hurricane of 1899 and Ms. old "Rezept zur Aepfelpommade", 1899.**

Language:

**K.116.2 Minutes of the Island's Conference for St. Kitts, 1899 - 1925.**

First several pages are missing

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). fragile: boards missing, some fading, ink corrosion.

English

**K.113.8 Statistics of the schools on St. Kitts, submitted to the superintendent, 1900 - 1928.**

Incomplete

1 volume

fragile

English

**K.5.5 Superintendent: Extract from the Church Register, 1901.**

Language:

**K.111 Journal of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1903 - 1921.**

1 folio volume

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). boards missing, insect damage

English

**K.113.2 Annual reports of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, submitted to the superintendent, 1906 - 1926.**

Includes the years: 1906-1911, 1915-1920, 1925-1926

Some duplicates

1 folder

fragile

English

**K.4.5 Cash book (not bound), 1907.**

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- K.114.5 Summary of expenses for the construction of the Estridge Moravian Church, submitted to the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1910.**  
1 sheet  
English
- K.6.4 Register of Receptions and Confirmations, 1913 - 1953.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage. Handle with care.  
Language:
- K.5.6 Superintendent: Extracts from the Church Register, 1914 - 1916.**  
Language:
- K.2.6 No description, Jan. 1915 - Aug. 1920.**  
Insect damage  
Language:
- K.113.1 Annual reports of the Moravian mission on St. Kitts, 1915 - 1928.**  
Includes the years: 1915-1916, 1925, 1928  
1 folder  
fragile  
English
- K.113.5 Annual reports of the Moravian congregation at Estridge, St. Kitts, submitted to the superintendent, 1915 - 1934.**  
Includes the years: 1915-1917, 1919-1921, 1925-1926, 1928-1930, 1933-1934  
Some duplicates  
1 folder  
fragile  
English
- K.113.6 Annual reports of Leach School, St. Kitts, submitted to the superintendent, 1916 - 1919.**  
Includes the years: 1916-1917, 1919  
1 folder  
fragile  
English
- K.113.7 Statistics of the missions and schools, submitted to the superintendent, 1916 - 1925.**  
Incomplete  
1 folder  
fragile

English

**K.112.3 Ledger of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1928 - 1941.**

1 folio volume

English

**K.4.17 Executive Board Minutes, February 6, 1929.**

Language:

**K.5.4 Various Stations Statistics, 1930 - 1945.**

Language:

**K.112.5 Journal of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1933 - 1947.**

Includes:

1 folio volume

boards missing

English

**K.4.18 Island Conference Minutes, July 23, 1933.**

Language:

**K.4.13 Basseterre, Bethesda, Estridge, Bethel: Minutes of the Executive Board of the Island Conference, 1937 - 1950.**

Insect damage

Language:

**K.112.1 Journal of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1941 - 1947.**

Includes:

1 folio volume

English

**K.5.1 Sunday School Register, 1945 - 1950.**

Language:

**K.114.5 Quarterly and annual financial statements of receipts and payments for Bethel, received and accepted by the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1946 - 1949.**

Includes:

1 folder

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- K.114.7** Quarterly and annual financial statements of receipts and payments for Estridge, received and accepted by the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1946 - 1950.  
Includes:  
1 folder  
brittle: water damage, insect damage  
English
- K.4.7** The Island Missions Estimates, 1946 - 1957.  
Language:
- K.4.8** Catalog and Payment Book, 1947 - 1957.  
Language:
- K.4.12** The Island Mission: Warden's Journal, 1948 - 1959.  
Language:
- K.112.6** Financial statements of receipts and payments submitted by each congregation to the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1954 - 1955.  
1 folder  
English
- K.112.7** Financial statements of receipts and payments submitted by each congregation to the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1956 - 1963.  
1 folder  
English
- K.5.2** Sunday School Register, 1956 - 1963.  
Language:
- K.4.9** Various Stations Receipts, 1956 - 1964.  
Language:
- K.4.15** Island Conference Minutes, October 2, 1956.  
Language:
- K.112.4** Ledger of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts, 1958 - 1963.  
1 folio volume  
English

---- **Journal of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts (1959-1961), continued as minute book of the Helpers at Bethel (1964-1965), minute book of the Congregational Council at Bethel (1965), 1959 - 1961.**  
 The warden was Peter Gubi  
 1 folio volume  
 See K.105.6  
 English

**K.4.10 Various Stations: Collection Accounts, 1962 - 1963.**  
 Language:

## 5.b. Basseterre (Zion)

**K.101.5 Register of baptisms at Basseterre [?], St. Kitts, 1797 - 1820.**  
 1 volume  
 very fragile. DO NOT USE  
 English

**K.102.1 Register of baptisms at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1819 - 1844.**  
 Also includes a columns for "departures" (rarely filled out)  
 Baptisms of boys are entered on side marked "B," whereas baptisms of girls are entered on verso side of volume marked "G."  
 1 volume  
 1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). very fragile. do not use  
 English

**K.101.2 Fragments of registers from Basseterre [?], St. Kitts, 1822 - 1834, 1847 - 1856.**  
 baptisms 1847-1856  
 marriages 1822-1834  
 loose pages  
 very fragile. DO NOT USE  
 English

**K.101.1 Alphabetical list of marriages performed in the Moravian Church at Basseterre [?], St. Kitts, 1834 - 1844.**  
 1 volume  
 very fragile. DO NOT USE  
 English

**K.102.4 Register of marriages at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1844 - 1856, 1885.**  
 1 folio volume (oblong)  
 2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). very fragile. do not use

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
 In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

English

**K.101.4 Register of baptisms at Basseterre [?], St. Kitts, 1846 - 1849.**

1 volume

very fragile. DO NOT USE

English

**K.101.5 Register of baptisms at Basseterre [?], St. Kitts, fragments, 1846 - 1849.**

loose pages

very fragile. DO NOT USE

English

**K.6.2 Register of Burials, 1846 - 1910.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Very brittle condition. Restrict use.

Language:

**K.107.7 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1854 - 1867.**

1 volume

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). insect damage, boards missing

Annotation: Formerly listed as 1954-1967

English

**K.102.2 Register of baptisms at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1855 - 1862.**

1 quarto volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). very fragile. do not use

English

**K.102.5 Register of marriages at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1858 - 1895.**

1 folio volume (oblong)

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). very fragile. do not use

English

**K.101.3 Register of baptisms at Basseterre [?], St. Kitts, 1860 - 1877.**

loose pages

very fragile. DO NOT USE

English

**K.102.3 Register of baptisms at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1862 - 1878.**

1 quarto volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). very fragile. do not use

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



**K.3.1 Diary (form), 1898 - 1906.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use.

Language:

**K.107.1 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1906 - 1912.**

1 folio volume

boards missing, some insect damage, slight ink corrosion

English

**K.107.2 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1912 - 1917.**

1 folio volume

severe insect damage, boards missing; NO USE ALLOWED

English

**K.6.3 Register of Receptions and Confirmations, 1912 - 1961.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Insect damage. Handle with care.

Language:

**K.107.3 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1917 - 1923.**

1 folio volume

very severe insect damage, boards missing; NO USE ALLOWED

English

**K.107.4 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1923 - 1927.**

1 folio volume

insect damage

English

**K.4.4 Organ Builder's Bills, etc., 1927.**

Language:

**K.109.3 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1928 - 1933.**

1 folio volume

cover is missing

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- K.107.5 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1931 - 1934.**  
1 folio volume  
insect damage  
English
- K.3.2 Diary (form), Aug. 1937 - May. 1941.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing. Binding broken.  
Language:
- K.110.2 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1938 - 1940.**  
Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service  
Formerly mistakenly grouped under Bethesda  
1 octavo volume  
covers missing  
English
- K.109.2 Minutes of the Church Committee at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1938 - 1948.**  
1 quarto volume  
cover is missing  
English
- K.103.1 Register of the payment of dues by communicants at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1938 - 1953.**  
1 folio volume  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Brittle.  
English
- K.110.3 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1941 - 1942.**  
Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service  
Formerly mistakenly grouped under Bethesda  
1 octavo volume  
covers missing  
English
- K.107.6 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1941 - 1944.**  
1 volume  
insect damage, boards missing  
English
- K.109.4 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1942 - 1944.**  
Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 quarto volume  
cover is missing; insect damage; HANDLE WITH CARE  
English

**K.4.14 Minutes of Church Committee, 1942 - 1956.**

Language:

**K.110.4 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1944 - 1945.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service  
Formerly mistakenly grouped under Bethesda  
1 octavo volume  
covers missing  
English

**K.5.7 Superintendent: Correspondence re. Marriage Law and other Regulations, 1944 - 1960.**

Language:

**K.5.9 Service Book, 1947 - 1948.**

Language:

**K.5.11 Service Book, 1947 - 1951.**

Language:

**K.5.10 Service Book, 1948 - 1949.**

Language:

**K.5.12 Service Book, 1949 - 1951.**

Language:

**K.109.1 Minutes of the Board of Helpers at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1949 - 1960.**

1 quarto volume  
English

**K.5.13 Service Book, 1951 - 1952.**

Language:

**K.5.14 Service Book, 1953 - 1955.**

Language:

**K.5.15 Service Book, 1954 - 1956.**

Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

- K.103.3 Register of the payment of dues by communicants at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1954 - 1961.**  
 1 folio volume  
 brittle  
 English
- K.109.5 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1956 - 1957.**  
 Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service  
 1 quarto volume  
 English
- K.5.3 Sunday School Register, 1956 - 1960.**  
 Language:
- K.109.6 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1958 - 1959.**  
 Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service  
 1 quarto volume  
 English
- K.4.16 Minutes of Helpers' Conferences, Apr. 1960 - Mar. 1964.**  
 Language:
- K.5.16 Service Book, 1961 - 1962.**  
 Language:
- K.109.7 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1963 - 1964.**  
 Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service  
 1 quarto volume  
 some insect damage  
 English

### 5.c. Bethel

- K.105.2 Register of baptisms at Bethel, St. Kitts, 1832 - 1900.**  
 Includes the sections in the following order:  
 A: receptions of women, 1903-1908 (no. 521-588): continuation of Church Book (K.105.3) but unrelated to the rest of the volume [first page missing]  
 B: baptisms of girls, 1898-1900, (no. 600-628): continuation of  
 C: blank pages  
 D: baptisms of boys, 1833-1900, (no. 1-598)  
 E: baptisms of girls, 1832-1898, (no. 1-600): continued in section B

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
 In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
 reference number

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). boards missing, pages loose, some ink corrosion.

English

**K.105.3 "Church book," register of members of Bethel, St. Kitts, with information on their "nation," marital status and name of spouse, baptism, "church privileges", church offices, exclusions, departure, and place of interment, 1832 - 1911.**

last page missing

Bethel was founded in 1832.

Entries about "nation" end in 1846 (for the men), and 1838 (for the women).

The Church Book was continued in K.105.2 (for the women).

1 folio volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). pages loose, water damage

English

**K.105.1 Register of marriages performed at Bethel, St. Kitts, 1884 - 1885, 1909 - 1928.**

1 quarto volume (oblong)

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). boards loose, pages detached, fragile

English

**K.105.7 Register of confirmations and register of receptions at Bethel, St. Kitts, 1931 - 1944.**

2 quires

torn out of original volume

English

**K.114.1 Register of the payment of dues by adherent and communicant members of Bethel, St. Kitts, 1931 - 1951.**

Includes:

1 folio volume

boards detached, insect damage

English

**K.116.5 Minutes of the Helpers Conference at Bethel, St. Kitts, 1932 - 1945.**

1 quarto book

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**K.105.4 Register of pledges for the Bethel Building Fund and the Bethel Removal Fund, as well as cash book of donations received, 1935 - 1938.**

1 volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

English

**K.110.5 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Bethel, St. Kitts, 1951 - 1954.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service

Formerly mistakenly grouped under Bethesda

1 octavo volume

English

**K.116.6 Attendance book for the Sunday School at Bethel, St. Kitts, 1951 - 1955.**

1 quarto book

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). very brittle: DO NOT USE

English

**K.105.5 Register of the payment of dues by communicant members of Bethel, St. Kitts, 1951 - 1961.**

1 octavo volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

English

**K.105.6 Journal of the warden of the Moravian Church on St. Kitts (1959-1961), continued as minute book of the Helpers at Bethel (1964-1965), minute book of the Congregational Council at Bethel (1965), 1959 - 1961.**

The warden was Peter Gubi

1 folio volume

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

English

## 5.d. Bethesda

**K.101.7 Register of baptisms at Bethesda Moravian Church, St. Kitts, 1843 - 1881.**

According to wrapper, register also contains baptisms at Basseterre. Needs to be verified

1 volume

very brittle; do not use

Language:

**K.115.8 Rules of the Moravian Friendly Society at Bethesda, 1895, 1905.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

The Bethesda Friendly Society adopted the rules of the Estridge Friendly Society.  
2 booklets  
printed  
English

**K.1 Diary, 1898 - 1904.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Vermin! Restrict use.  
Language:

**K.110.1 Service book and diary for the Moravian congregation at Bethesda, St. Kitts, 1905 - 1910.**

1 folio volume  
insect damage, cover boards missing  
English

**K.4.11 Bethesda and Estridge: 4 Inventories, 1907 - 1928.**

Language:

**K.2.5 Diary (form), 1910 - 1915.**

Insect damage  
Language:

**K.115.9 Pass books of four members of the Friendly Society at Bethesda, St. Kitts, 1913 - 1946.**

Includes:  
Eliza Esdaile, no. 151, 1923-1941  
Arabella Covia, no. 153, 1929-1941  
Alvira Dailey, no. 156, 1913-1946  
Elizabeth Emmanuel, no. 157, 1930-1945  
4 booklets  
English

**K.2.7 Diary (form), 1923 - 1927.**

Not in box  
Language:

**K.2.8 Diary (form), 1923 - 1927.**

Cover missing  
Language:

**K.2.9 Diary (form), 1927 - 1930.**

Language:

**K.2.1 Diary (form), Apr. 1928 - Jan. 1932.**

Cover missing

Language:

**K.115.7 Ledger of the Friendly Society at Bethesda, St. Kitts, 1930 - 1943.**

1 folio volume

English

**K.2.2 Diary (form), 1932 - 1935.**

Cover missing

Language:

**K.2.3 Diary (form), 1936 - 1937.**

Cover missing

Language:

**K.2.4 Diary (form), Jan. 1937 - May. 1941.**

Language:

**K.104.5 Register of the payment of dues by communicant members of Bethesda (?), St. Kitts, 1938 - 1946.**

This book was previously mistakenly grouped under Estridge.

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

English

**K.110.6 Service book of the Moravian congregation at Bethesda, St. Kitts, 1958 - 1960.**

1 quarto volume

English

## 5.e. Estridge

**K.6.1 Estridge: Register of Marriages, 1846 - 1856.**

Language:

**K.104.6 Fragment of the diary of the congregation at Estridge, St. Kitts, [1853].**

Formerly combined with K.104.1.

Incomplete, diary starts at page 15 and only covers the months July - November 1853.

1 quarto volume

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). paper brittle, binding broken, pages loose

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



Annotation: The date is based on the departure of Br. Martin who according to the Dienerblätter was called to Antigua in 1853.

English

**K.104.2 Register of marriages at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1857 - 1902.**

1 folio volume (oblong)

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). brittle, pages loose, insect damage

English

**K.104.1 Fragment of a "Remark book" for the congregation at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1858.**

The cover dates the book for 1858-1911 but only one page survives.

1 quarto volume

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). paper brittle, binding broken, pages loose

English

**K.11 Estridge: Baptismal Register, 1877 - 1912.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Quite fragile!!

Language:

**K.115.3 Journal of the Friendly Society at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1895 - 1946.**

See for the rules of the Estridge Friendly Society, K.115.8

1 folio volume

boards missing

English

**K.104.4 Register of the payment of dues by communicant members of Estridge, St. Kitts, 1895 - 1951.**

1 folio volume

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). front board missing

English

**K.108.1 Minutes of the church committee at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1909 - 1945.**

1 quarto volume

English

**K.108.6 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1910 - 1915.**

1 folio volume

boards missing, insect damag

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- K.108.5 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Estridge and Bethel, St. Kitts, 1924 - 1928.**  
1 folio volume  
severe insect and water damage. NOT TO BE USED  
English
- K.115.1 Ledger for the Penny Bank (?) at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1931 - 1943.**  
The book appears to have been used for other purposes as well. Needs further investigation.  
1 folio volume  
English
- K.108.4 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1933 - 1946.**  
1 folio volume  
severe insect damage. NOT TO BE USED  
English
- K.106.1 Register of the payment of dues by communicant members of Estridge, St. Kitts, 1934 - 1936.**  
1 folio volume  
front board missing, insect damage  
English
- K.103.4 Register of the payment of dues by communicants at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1934 - 1936.**  
NOT FOUND, 12/11/2015  
English
- K.115.4 Journal of the Friendly Society at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1935 - 1948.**  
1 folio volume  
covers missing  
English
- K.106.2 Register of the payment of dues by communicant members of Estridge, St. Kitts, 1936 - 1940.**  
Volume missing, 12/14/2015  
Language:
- K.103.5 Register of the payment of dues by communicants at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1936 - 1940.**  
1 folio volume

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
English

**K.108.2 Service book and diary of the Moravian congregation at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1937 - 1942.**

1 folio volume  
English

**K.115.2 Cash book for the Penny Bank at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1942 - 1946.**

1 folio volume  
English

**K.114.2 Cash book for Estridge and Bethel, 1942 - 1947.**

1 volume  
some insect damage  
English

**K.115.5 Journal of the Penny Bank at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1942 - 1950.**

The Penny Bank at Estridge was begun in 1931 by H. A. King  
1 folio volume  
English

**K.103.3 Register of the payment of dues by communicants at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1942 - 1953.**

1 folio volume  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle.  
English

**K.106.5 "Service book," register of services held at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1946 - 1947.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the services.  
1 volume  
English

**K.106.6 "Service book," register of services held at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1947 - 1948.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the services.  
1 quarto volume  
English

**K.108.3 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Estridge and Bethel, St. Kitts, 1947 - 1951.**

1 folio volume  
English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

- K.114.3 Cash book for Estridge and Bethel, 1948 - 1953.**  
1 volume  
some insect damage, front board detached  
English
- K.115.6 Journal of the Friendly Society at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1948 - 1954.**  
1 folio volume  
English
- K.104.3 Register of marriage banns published at the Moravian Church in Estridge, St. Kitts, 1951 - 1961.**  
1 folio volume (oblong)  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). paper brittle, torn,  
English
- K.106.3 Register of services held at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1953 - 1955.**  
Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service  
1 quarto volume  
English
- K.114.4 Cash book for Estridge and Bethel, 1953 - 1956.**  
1 volume  
some insect damage, front board detached  
English
- K.106.4 "Service book," register of services held at Estridge, St. Kitts, 1955 - 1956.**  
Also includes the text of the announcements given in the services.  
1 volume  
boards detached, papers loose, some insect damage  
English

## 6. St. Thomas

Language:

### 6.a. general

- T.1.2 (P.E.C. Record): Register of Missionaries on the Virgin Islands, 1732 - 1895.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

**W.I.105.1****Trust funds secured in St. Thomas, 1784, 1790.**

1. Trust fund secured from Governor Thomas de Malleville by Johannes Loretz, member of the Unitaets-Direktion, for the children Maria Catharina Thomassen and Christian Gottfried Thomassen, signed Neu Herrnhut, St. Thomas, 21 Apr 1784

2. Trust fund secured by Governor Thomas de Malleville in order for his daughter Anna Elisabeth Thomassin [Thomassen] to be sent to Christiansfeld, Denmark, signed St. Thomas, 1 Sep 1790

A trust fund is a fund comprised of a variety of assets intended to provide benefits to an individual or organization. The trust fund is established by a grantor to provide financial security to an individual, most often a child or grandchild - or organizations, such as a charity or other non-profit organization. Thomas de Malleville was the first native governor of the Danish West Indies.

2 items

[http://webpac.uvi.edu/imls/pi\\_uvi/profiles1972/Governors/DeMalleville\\_T/text.shtml](http://webpac.uvi.edu/imls/pi_uvi/profiles1972/Governors/DeMalleville_T/text.shtml)

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). fair; brittle  
ger

**T.1.1 (P.E.C. Records?) "Record of the Mission Family in the Danish West India Islands, St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. Johns." (copy), 1811.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Restrict use.

Language:

**T.3.6 Preserved parts of old Church Register, 1830 - 1875.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Encapsulated.

Language:

**T.13.1 St. Thomas Mission: Mission Ledger, 1838 - 1847.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Brittle binding. Use with pillow.

Language:

**T.14.1 School Records: Catalog (St. Thomas and St. John), 1848 - 1879.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**T.10.9 Service Programs for, 1851.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).

Language:

**T.14.2 School Records: 1st Universal Record book with Statistics, Correspondence, etc. (St. Thomas and St. John), 1859 - 1886.**


---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.14.4 School Records: Accounting book (St. Thomas and St. John), 1863 - 1878.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.10.12 Church Register Material (also the years 1874, 1887 and 1892), 1867.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.12.1-2 Financial Records; Sundry Old Receipts and Accounts (of Br. S.S. Warner), 1875 - 1887.**  
Restrict use until organized and preserved.  
Language:
- T.14.3 School Records: 2nd Universal Record Book (St. Thomas and St. John), 1886 - 1907.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Cover missing. Binding brittle. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.14.5 School Records: Memoranda and Compositions (St. Thomas and St. John), 1887 - 1894.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Restrict use. Fragile.  
Language:
- T.13.2 St. Thomas and St. John Mission Ledger, 1905 - 1911.**  
Brittle binding. Use with pillow.  
Language:
- T.10.14 "Account of A.B. Romig with the P.E.C. re. Macaris", 1906.**  
Language:
- T.10.1 Ministerial Association Minutes, 1906 - 1909.**  
Insect damage. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.5.3 Island Conference Minutes, 1907 - 1909.**  
Language:

- T.14.6 School Records: Danish West Indies: School system (St. Thomas and St. John), 1907 - 1911.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.10.6 "Talitha Kumi" Minutes of the Board, 1908 - 1919.**  
Cover missing.  
Language:
- T.10.2 Ministerial Association Minutes, 1909 - 1910.**  
Insect damage. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.10.3 Ministerial Association Minutes, 1910 - 1911.**  
Restrict use. Insect damage.  
Language:
- T.10.5 Ministerial Association: Sporadic Minutes and Letters, 1910 - 1912.**  
Language:
- T.10.16 Memorabilia, 1913.**  
Language:
- T.14.7 School Records: Extract of the Government School Regulation (St. Thomas and St. John), 1913.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.10.4 Ministerial Association Minutes (not complete) and Letter and Receipts (has been enclosed in the Minutes of 1909-1910), 1914 - 1915.**  
Restrict use. Insect damage.  
Language:
- T.10.10 Ministers' Association (Minutes), 1918 - 1919.**  
Language:
- T.10.11 Ministers' Association (Minutes), 1919 - 1921.**  
Language:

## 6.b. Memorial Church

- T.4.8 Misc. Records: Account Book (Ledger, Statements, etc.), .**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**T.4.11 Misc. Records: Church Rules (Ms and pr), .**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Rusted metal clips binding paper.  
Language:

**T.4.12 Misc. Records: Rules of Order, .**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very brittle  
Language:

**T.4.1 Miscellaneuous Records and Various Lists, 1803.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Handle with care.  
Language:

**T.2.1 Burial Register, 1843 - 1868.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very fragile - do not use.  
Language:

**T.2.3 Register of Baptisms, 1844 - 1918.**

Very brittle - do not use.  
Language:

**T.4.14 Misc. Records: Auszug aus dem protocoll der Helfers' Conferenz, gehalten, May 2 - 15, 1844.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

**T.4.15 Misc. Records: Confirmation Classes, 1845 - 1849.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**T.11.2 Catalog (Cash Book), 1850 - 1858.**

Language:

**T.4.17 Misc. Records: Partial Register of Inhabitants, 1855.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**T.4.10 Misc. Records: Minutes of Helpers' Conference, 1876 - 1884.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



- T.4.16 Misc. Records: Re. a marriage, 1877.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:
- T.3.5 Register of Baptism, 1883 - 1894.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.2.2 Register of Marriages, Confirmations and Receptions, 1884 - 1954.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Very fragile - do not use.  
Language:
- T.4.9 Misc. Records: Public Examination Program, 1898.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.4.2 Misc. Records: Cancelled Mortgage Bond, 1904.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.4.7 Misc. Records: Minutes of the Helpers' Conference, 1904 - 1924.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
Language:
- T.11.3 Financial Statement, 1910.**  
Fragile. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.4.13 Misc. Records: Certificate of Death and Burial Permits, 1917 - 1940.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
Language:
- T.6.1 Diary, 1921 - 1923.**  
Binding deteriorated. Handle with care.  
Language:
- T.4.15 Misc. Records: Birth Certificates, 1923 - 1924.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Cover missing. Binding brittle.  
Language:
- T.4.18 Misc. Records: Re. Correction of Birth Certificates, 1923 - 1924.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.  
In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the  
reference number

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.6.2 Diary (Form), 1923 - 1926.**  
Cover missing.  
Language:
- T.6.3 Diary (Form) (also May-July, 1936), 1926 - 1931.**  
Language:
- T.4.5 Misc. Records: Sunday School Records, 1928 - 1934.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.4.3 Misc. Record: Programs: Bicentennial and ?, 1932.**  
2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use).  
Language:
- T.4.19 Service Book, 1939 - 1941.**  
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).  
Language:
- T.4.20 Service Book, 1941 - 1942.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.4.21 Service Book, 1942 - 1943.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.4.4 Misc. Records: Marriage Licenses, 1942 - 1955.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.4.4 Misc. Records: Marriage Licenses, 1942 - 1955.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:
- T.4.22 Service Book, 1943 - 1944.**  
3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

**T.11.1 Catalog (Cash Book), 1945 - 1949.**

Language:

**T.4.23 Service Book, 1946 - 1947.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**T.4.6 Misc. Records: Confirmation Class, 1951.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).

Language:

**6.c. New Herrnhut****T.10.13 Cemetery List of Missionaries, 1753 - 1869.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Very fragile.

Language:

**T.3.3 Copy of the Register of Baptisms, 1788 - 1832.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage). Fragile. Handle with care.

Language:

**T.10.7 "Geburtstags-Buch zum Gebrauch in Neu-Herrnhut.", 1825.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing. Insect damage. Handle with care.

Language:

**T.15 Church register of New Herrnhut, St. Thomas, 1832 - 1964.**

1 volume

restored by Don Rash in 2008

Language:

**T.5.4 Protocoll der Missions Conferenzen, 1842 - 1850.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Cover missing. Insect damage.

Handle with care.

Language:

**T.3.4 Register of Deaths and Baptisms (Bapt. only 1863-68), 1844 - 1886.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Fragile. Handle with care.

Language:

**T.3.1 Interim Church Register, 1848 - 1863.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Handle with care.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Language:

**T.3.2 Interim Church Register, 1875 - 1884.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Fragile. Handle with care.

Language:

**T.10.15 Real Estate: "Maalebrev for Plantagen Ny-Herrnhut No. 5a, 1908.**

Moved to W.I.102.18

Insect damage. Handle with care.

Language:

## 6.d. Nisky

**T.7 Diary (Incomplete), 1774 - 1800.**

Needs protective covers.

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Do not handle.

Language:

**T.8 Diary (Incomplete), 1801 - 1843.**

Needs protective covers.

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Do not handle.

Language:

**T.9.1 Diary, 1843 - 1882.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Loose pages. Back cover missing.

Language:

**W.I.105.2 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Nisky, St. Thomas, 1848 - 1863.**

Also includes an illustration of a harbor (presumably, St. Thomas Harbor) on the front inside cover, featured within a blankbook label for C. T. v. Lindeman Stationary and Bookbinding Establishment, St. Thomas.

Events are recorded in German from 1848-1851; English, from 1851-1854; German, from 1854-1858; and lastly, English, from 1858-1863. After 1853, this volume is no longer a full diary, instead providing annual reports of activities concerning the congregation.

1 bound volume

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). loose front cover, brittle, loose pages, insect damage; not to be used.

ger; eng

**T.10.8 Sunday School Record, 1850 - 1858.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment).

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

Language:

**W.I.104 Church register of the Moravian congregation at Nisky, St. Thomas, 1850 - 1902.**

1. Church register, 1850-1902

2. Loose fragments of register, n. d. (in separate folder)

2 items (1 bound volume, 1 folder)

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). moldy; detached cover, torn and missing leaves, poor binding, insect damage; not to be used.

eng

**T.9.2 Diary (1875 only as report), 1875 - 1881.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.

Language:

**T.9.3 Diary (Form), 1897 - 1899.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Fragile.

Language:

**T.9.4 Diary, 1900 - 1905.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.

Broken binding.

Language:

**T.9.5 Diary (Form), 1916 - 1921.**

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). Restrict use. Insect damage.

Language:

**T.5.1 Miscellaneous Record: Minutes of the Church Committee, 1917 - 1927.**

Insect damage.

Language:

**T.5.2 Miscellaneous Records: Minutes of the Benevolent Society, 1917 - 1929.**

Cover missing. Insect damage.

Language:

**T.9.6 Diary (Form), 1921 - 1926.**

2. Moderate (further loss likely w/use). Cover missing.

Language:

**W.I.105.4 Report of the Moravian congregation at Nisky, St. Thomas, 1922.**

1 item

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). brittle, torn, and acidic; not to be used.  
eng

**T.9.7 Diary (Form), 1934.**

3. Minor (mainly cosmetic damage).  
Language:

## 7. Dominican Republic

Language:

## 8. Trinidad and Tobago

**W.I.103 Register of marriages of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1834 - 1862.**

1. Register of marriages, 1840-1862
  2. Loose marriage records, 1834-1839 (in separate folder)  
Annotation on front inside cover: "A number of the Entries in this Book have been copied into it from the old Marriage book. Still, it is of importance that the old Book should be preserved, as containing the original signatures. May - 1848."  
Item 2 may be part of the original marriage book, as it appears to be much older than the bound volume (item 1).  
2 items (1 quarto volume, 1 folder)
1. Extensive (cannot be used w/o treatment). detached cover, loose leaves, poor binding, insect damage; not to be used.  
Annotation: front inside cover of bound volume  
eng

**W.I.106.2.1 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1924 - 1931.**

- Includes many inserted materials, documenting finances, subscriptions, and other information.  
1 bound volume  
good  
eng

**W.I.106.1 Minutes of the church committee of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1940 - 1952.**

- Includes a copy of church regulations from the Eastern West Indies Province concerning boards of helpers, church committees and church councils, presumably to provide reference to the church committee at Montgomery.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

1 bound volume  
good  
eng

**W.I.106.2.2 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1941 - 1955.**

Includes many inserted materials, documenting finances, subscriptions, and other information. Also included is a program from the cornerstone laying of the new Montgomery Church (1953) by Bishop P. M. Gubi.

1 bound volume  
good  
eng

**W.I.111.1 Cashbook for the building fund of the new Moravian church at Montgomery, Tobago, 1951 - 1955.**

A cashbook is a book of original entry in which a record is kept of all cash receipts, disbursements, or both.

1 quarto volume  
good  
eng

**W.I.106.2.3 Diary of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1955 - 1962.**

1 bound volume  
good  
eng

**W.I.111.2 Cashbook of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1956 - 1962.**

A cashbook is a book of original entry in which a record is kept of all cash receipts, disbursements, or both.

1 quarto volume  
poor; water-damaged.  
eng

**W.I.108.1 Register of the payment of dues by communicants of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1959 - 1962.**

1 octavo volume  
fair; water damage  
eng

**W.I.107.2.1 Church bulletins of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, [1960 - 1970].**

1 folder  
good

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

eng

**W.I.108.2 Register of the payment of dues by communicants of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1963 - 1964.**

1 octavo volume

fair; water damage

eng

**W.I.109.1.1 "Service book," register of services held at Montgomery, Tobago, 1963 - 1965.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service

A note on the front inside cover of this volume notes that many records, including this volume, were damaged by Hurricane Flora on September 30, 1963.

1 octavo volume

fair; water damage.

Annotation: front inside cover; see comment.

eng

**W.I.111.3 Cashbook of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1963 - 1969.**

A cashbook is a book of original entry in which a record is kept of all cash receipts, disbursements, or both.

1 quarto volume

poor; water-damaged, missing front cover.

eng

**W.I.110.1.1 Records of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1964.**

Includes contributions from members living in Bethlehem, Bethel, Riseland, Carnbee, Hopeton, Middle Ridge, Bethany, Patience Hill, Signal Hill and Buccoo Point, Tobago.

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time.

1 quarto volume

good

eng

**W.I.110.2.1 Membership lists for the identification of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregations at Montgomery and Bon Accord, Tobago, 1964 - 1966.**

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number



Includes contributions from members living in Bethlehem, Bethel, Riseland, Carnbee, Hopeton, Middle Ridge, Bethany, Patience Hill, Signal Hill and Buccoo Point, Tobago. Montgomery contributions are listed from 1964-1965; Bon Accord, from 1966.

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time. This booklet is constructed using a recycled Moravian almanac.

1 octavo volume  
good  
eng

**W.I.111.5 Cashbook of the Moravian congregation at Bon Accord, Tobago, 1964 - 1967.**

A cashbook is a book of original entry in which a record is kept of all cash receipts, disbursements, or both.

1 quarto volume  
fair; weak binding.  
eng

**W.I.111.4 Cashbook of the Moravian congregation at Black Rock, Tobago, 1964 - 1970.**

Includes statement (loose, inside front cover) for January 1971.

A cashbook is a book of original entry in which a record is kept of all cash receipts, disbursements, or both.

1 quarto volume  
fair; weak binding.  
eng

**W.I.110.1.2 Records of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1965.**

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time.

1 quarto volume  
good  
eng

**W.I.108.3 Register of the payment of dues by communicants of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1965 - 1966.**

1 octavo volume  
good

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

eng

**W.I.109.1.3 "Service book," register of services held at Black Rock, Tobago, 1965, 1966, 1971.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service

1 octavo volume

good

eng

**W.I.110.1.3 Records of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1966.**

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time.

1 quarto volume

good

eng

**W.I.109.1.2 "Service book," register of services held at Montgomery, Tobago, 1966 - 1968.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service

1 octavo volume

good

eng

**W.I.110.1.4 Records of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1967.**

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time. Loose ephemera found throughout this volume.

1 quarto volume

good

eng

**W.I.108.4 Register of the payment of dues by communicants of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1967 - 1968.**

1 octavo volume

good

eng

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**W.I.107.1.1 Minister's diary of the Moravian congregations at Montgomery, Black Rock and Bon Accord, Tobago, 1968.**

1 bound volume (quarto)

good

eng

**W.I.110.2.2 Membership lists for the identification of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregations at Montgomery, Bon Accord and Black Rock, Tobago, 1968 - 1970.**

Includes contributions from members living in Bethlehem, Bethel, Riseland, Carnbee, Hopeton, Middle Ridge, Bethany, Patience Hill, Signal Hill and Buccoo Point, Tobago.

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time. This booklet is constructed using a recycled Moravian almanac.

1 octavo volume

good

eng

**W.I.110.1.5 Records of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1968 - 1970.**

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time.

1 quarto volume

good

eng

**W.I.109.1.4 "Service book," register of services held at Montgomery, Tobago, 1968 - 1971.**

Also includes the text of the announcements given in the service

1 octavo volume

good

eng

**W.I.111.6 Cashbook of the Moravian congregation at Bon Accord, Tobago, 1968 - 1971.**

A cashbook is a book of original entry in which a record is kept of all cash receipts, disbursements, or both.

1 quarto volume

poor; missing covers.

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

eng

**W.I.107.1.2 Minister's diary of the Moravian congregations at Montgomery, Black Rock and Bon Accord, Tobago, 1969.**

1 bound volume (quarto)

good

eng

**W.I.109.1.5 "Service book," register of services held at Montgomery, Tobago, 1969 - 1971.**

This blankbook appears to be the minister's personal service book, and is thus less comprehensive than it's official counterpart (EWI W.I.109.1.4).

1 octavo blankbook

good

eng

**W.I.107.1.3 Minister's diary of the Moravian congregations at Montgomery, Black Rock and Bon Accord, Tobago, 1970.**

1 bound volume (quarto)

good

eng

**W.I.110.2.3 Membership lists for the identification of (cash) contributions by members of the Moravian congregations at Montgomery, Bon Accord and Black Rock, Tobago, 1970 - 1971.**

Includes contributions from members living in Bethlehem, Bethel, Riseland, Carnbee, Hopeton, Middle Ridge, Bethany, Patience Hill, Signal Hill and Buccoo Point, Tobago.

This new numerical system of recording contributions introduced in 1963 rendered all contributions anonymous; contribution numbers, however, correspond with numbers found within the respective membership list for a given period of time. This booklet is constructed using recycled cardstock.

1 octavo volume

good

eng

**W.I.107.1.4 Minister's diary of the Moravian congregations at Montgomery, Black Rock and Bon Accord, Tobago, 1971.**

1 bound volume (quarto)

good

eng

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number

**W.I.111.7 Cashbook of Albert H. Frank for the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1972.**

Includes several letters and loose ephemera.

A cashbook is a book of original entry in which a record is kept of all cash receipts, disbursements, or both.

1 quarto volume

good.

eng

**W.I.107.2.2 Church bulletins and special service odes of the Moravian congregation at Montgomery, Tobago, 1972 - 1973.**

1 envelope (legal-size)

good

eng

**W.I.109.1.6 "Service book," register of services held at Montgomery, Tobago, 1972 - 1974.**

1 octavo volume

good

eng

**9. Miscellaneous****94 Box of miscellaneous loose items, to be processed, (1800s, 1900s).**

Includes: diaries, letters, printed material, catalogs, from various congregations  
Probably set aside by Lothar Madeheim to be processed at some time.

1 box

Language:

**Misc 1 "The Third Land Use Study Prepared for the Virgin Islands Conference of the Moravian Church," edited by Hugo A. Roller, [1992].**

Includes: recommendations for the use of various properties owned by the Moravian Church on St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas.

This copy of the Land Use Study was donated by Hugo Roller from St. John to the Moravian Archives on December 2, 2017. During the recent hurricane Irma, his house was destroyed. Although the report survivedm Roller decided to take it to the Bethlehem archivesm since it may not survive a next storm.

1 document binder

English

---

The reference number is the number on the left of the title.

In order to request or cite items, you need the name/abbreviation of the record group and the reference number